

Institutional Equities







December 2016

TOP PICKS

Automobile

Hero Moto Corp	.03
Maruti Suzuki India	.05
Swaraj Engines	.07
VST Tillers	.09

Banks & NBFCs

Bharat Financial Inclusion	11
Federal Bank	13
HDFC Bank	15
ICICI Bank	17
IndusInd Bank	19
Manappuram Finance	21
Muthoot Finance	23
State Bank of India	25

JK Cement27

Cement

All stocks prices in this PPT are based 26 December 2016 closing levels.



Hero MotoCorp

CMP: Rs3,008; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$8.8bn; TP: Rs3,409: Upside: 13%

- Worst behind, volumes to normalize: Post de-monetization, volumes and enquires had dried up for two-wheelers with Hero reporting low double-digit YoY decline in November. However, our channel checks suggest that demand has improved on the ground, though not closer to normal levels. Since two-wheelers are low ticket priced items compared to cars and CVs, we expect two-wheelers to recover first within the auto space and feel that the worst is behind. Hero remains our top pick as we believe that strong brand pull for Hero models will result in market share gains for the company over FY17-19E
- Key Beneficiary of Rural demand and Seventh pay commission: Rural sentiment has improved in recent months on the back of good monsoons thereby driving a double digit volume growth for Hero Motocorp in YTDFY17. Company derives close to 50% of its sales from rural areas and is likely to be a key beneficiary of uptick in rural demand. Also the impact of seventh pay commission will likely be witnessed in coming months which should drive volumes.
- Attractive Valuations: Hero Motocorp currently trades at 14.4x FY19E earnings. We believe valuations at current levels offer limited downside. Recommend buy rating on the stock with a target price of Rs 3,409.

Standalone

Y/E March	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Volumes sold	66,31,703	66,32,122	67,36,097	74,63,310	82,91,234
YoY (%)	6.2	0.0	1.6	10.8	11.1

Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	52.2	39.9	34.6	34.6	34.6

Source: BSE

Shareholding (%)	Sep-16
LIC	5.5
Aberdeen	4.0
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance	3.2
Lazard	2.2
Franklin	1.8
Source: Bloomberg	

Gaurant Dadwal gaurant.dadwal@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8145

Institutional Equities

3

Income Statement (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Balance Sheet (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net Sales	2,75,853	2,85,993	2,95,146	3,31,534	3,73,514	Equity	399	399	399	399	399
% growth	9.1	3.7	3.2	12.3	12.7	Reserves	65,014	79,048	93,538	1,11,640	1,33,336
Raw Material	1,97,539	1,93,149	1,96,694	2,24,684	2,56,883	Net worth	65,413	79,448	93,938	1,12,040	1,33,735
Staff	11,729	13,196	13,916	15,394	17,036	Net Deffered Tax Liab	(422)	2,627	2,278	2,278	2,278
Other expenses	31,164	35,178	36,826	39,635	42,397		(422)	844	844	844	844
Total Expenditure	2,40,431	2,41,523	2,47,435	2,79,714	3,16,316	LT Liabilities/provisions					
EBITDA	35,422	44,470	47,710	51,821	57,197	Liabilities	65,647	82,919	97,060	1,15,162	1,36,858
% growth	0.1	25.5	7.3	8.6	10.4						
EBITDA margin (%) Other income	12.8 4,927	<i>15.5</i> 3,911	<i>16.2</i> 5,661	15.6 7,253	15.3 8,837	Gross Block	81,140	93,969	1,06,969	1,22,469	1,37,969
Interest	4,927	22	22	22	22	Depreciation	52,013	55,602	60,469	65,832	72,077
Gross Profit	78,314	92,844	98,452	1,06,850	1,16,631	Net Block	29,127	38,367	46,501	56,637	65,892
% growth	11.2	18.6	6.0	8.5	9.2	Capital work-in-progress	7,126	6,054	6,054	6,054	6,054
Depreciation	5,400	4,414	4,867	5,464	6,145	Long-term Investments	8,638	10,194	10,194	13,194	15,194
Profit Before Tax	34,838	43,946	48,484	53,588	59,868	Other long-term assets	6,770	9,441	9,441	9,441	9,441
% growth	21.5	26.1	10.3	10.5	11.7	Inventories	8,155	6,730	7,663	9,497	11,694
Tax	9,432	12,622	13,827	15,342	18,028	Debtors	13,896	12,828	13,759	15,449	17,390
Effective tax rate (%)	27.1	28.7	28.5	28.6	30.1	Cash	1,593	1,314	1,786	2,752	4,172
Net Profit	25,407	31,324	34,656	38,246	41,840	Liquid Investments	22,903	32,470	35,970	40,970	50,970
% growth	20.5	23.3	10.6	10.4	9. 4	Other Current assets		,			7,994
Extraordinaries	(1,550)	-	-	-	-		6,275	6,009	6,324	7,101	
Reported Net Profit	23,856	31,324	34,656	38,246	41,840	Total Current assets	52,821	59,351	65,503	75,769	92,220
% growth	13.1	31.3	10.6	10.4	9. 4	Creditors	31,494	32,501	32,780	37,057	41,906
EPS (Rs)	127.2	156.9	173.5	191.5	209.5	Other current liabilities/provisions	7,341	7,988	7,852	8,876	10,037
% growth	20.5	23.3	10.6	10.4	9.4	Total current liabilities	38,834	40,488	40,632	45,933	51,943
DPS (Rs)	60.0	72.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	Net current assets	13,987	18,863	24,871	29,837	40,277
Payout (%)	47.2	45.9	49.0	44.4	40.6	Total Assets	65,647	82,919	97,060	1,15,162	1,36,858
Cash Flow (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Profitability & Return ratios	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
EBIT	33,399	43,967	48,505	53,610	59,889	EBITDA margin (%)	12.8	15.5	16.2	15.6	15.3
(Inc.)/Dec in working capital	(3,359)	4,462	(2,035)	1,000	980	EBIT margin (%)	10.9	14.0	14.5	14.0	13.7
Cash flow from operations	30,040	48,429	46,470	54,610	60,869	Net profit margin (%)	9.2	11.0	11.7	11.5	11.2
Other income	4,737	3,807	5,661	7,253	8,837	ROE (%)	41.9	43.2	40.0	37.1	34.0
	1,795	,	5,001	1,200	0,007	ROCE (%)	49.5	53.9	47.6	43.7	40.5
Other expenses	,	1,134	-	-]	Working capital & Liquidity ratios					
Depreciation	5,400	4,414	4,867	5,464	6,145	Receivables (days)	15	17	17	17	17
Tax paid	9,998	11,032	13,827	15,342	18,028	Inventory (days)	10	10	10	11	12
Net cash from operations	22,500	39,138	31,848	37,479	40,150	Payables (days)	46	48	48	48	48
Capital expenditure	(11,530)	(15,278)	(13,000)	(15,500)	(15,500)	Cash Conversion Cycle (WC days)	(20)	(21)	(21)	(20)	(19)
Net cash after capex	10,970	23,860	18,848	21,979	24,650	Current ratio (x)	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8
Other investing activites	11,651	(7,435)	1,812	(747)	(3,163)	Quick ratio (x)	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6
Cash from Financial Activities	(22,305)	(16,840)	(20,166)	(20,166)	(20,166)	Valuation ratios					
Opening cash	664	980	565	1,059	2,124	EV/Sales (x)	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5
						EV/EBITDA (x)	16.3	12.8	11.8	10.7	9.5
Closing cash*	980	565	1,059	2,124	3,445	P/E (x)	23.6	19.2	17.3	15.7	14.4
Change in cash	316	(415)	494	1,066	1,320	P/BV (x)	9.2	7.6	6.4	5.4	4.5
*Unpaid dividend/unrealised exchange gain	613	749	727	628	727	Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Ir				0.1	

Maruti Suzuki India

CMP: Rs5,108; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$23.0bn; TP: Rs6,504: Upside: 26%



- Strong product pipeline over next two years: MSIL has a strong product pipeline with various models lined up for launch over the next two years. In the immediate near term, the company will be launching Ignis model in January, followed by Baleno RS. As seen in the past, MSIL's new launched are aggressively priced and are usually successful in gaining market share. We expect a similar trend to continue because of the new launches and expect a strong double digit CAGR of 12% over FY17-19E.
- Impact of de-monetization limited: Most of MSIL's models had a waiting period when de-monetization was announced and hence the impact on volumes was not seen in November. With a planned year shut-down in December, the company had built inventory at dealers' end in November. We expect minimal impact on MSIL due to de-monetization and expect volume run rate to normalize by April 2017.
- Valuation: Following a robust product pipeline, we expect MSIL to report double-digit volume growth over FY17E/FY18E, driving market share gains for the company. We expect margins to remain ~16% in FY17E/FY18E, which will drive double-digit earnings growth in the coming years. The stock currently trades at a premium valuation of 18x/15x FY18E/FY19E earnings, respectively, which, in our view, is justified given the comfort on margin expansion and volume growth visibility. We have an Buy rating on the stock with target price of Rs6,504 (21x September 2018E earnings).

IRMAL BA

Standalone					
Y/E March	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Volume sold	12,92,404	14,35,824	15,49,086	17,37,701	19,40,292
YoY(%)	11.9	11.1	7.9	12.2	11.7

Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	56.2	56.2	56.2	56.2	56.2

Source: BSE

Shareholding (%)	Sep-16
LIC	5.6
Blackrock	1.3
HDFC AMC	1.3
Abu Dhabi	1.2
Prudential ICIC IAMC	1.0
Source: Bloomberg	,

Gaurant Dadwal gaurant.dadwal@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8145

Institutional Equities

5

Income Statement (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net Sales	4,99,706	5,77,463	6,66,565	7,73,703	8,92,224
% growth	14.3	15.6	15.4	16.1	15.3
Raw Material	3,50,080	3,87,800	4,36,219	5,02,027	5,81,464
Staff	16,066	19,887	24,859	29,831	34,603
Other expenses	66,431	79,991	1,00,585	1,19,027	1,37,099
Total Expenditure	4,32,577	4,87,678	5,61,663	6,50,885	7,53,166
EBITDA	67,129	89,785	1,04,902	1,22,818	1,39,058
% growth	31.7	33.7	16.8	17.1	13.2
EBITDA margin (%)	13.4	15.5	15.7	15.9	15.6
Other income	8,316	4,619	23,095	25,410	29,215
Interest	2,060	815	774	1,161	387
Gross Profit	1,49,626	1,89,663	2,30,346	2,71,675	3,10,760
% growth	20.8	26.8	21.4	17.9	14.4
Depreciation	24,703	28,239	25,877	29,954	32,579
Profit Before Tax	48,682	65,350	1,01,346	1,17,112	1,35,307
% growth	33.1	34.2	55.1	15.6	15.5
Тах	11,570	19,636	26,966	31,620	33,692
Effective tax rate (%)	23.8	30.0	26.6	27.0	24.9
Net Profit	37,112	45,714	74,380	85,492	1,01,616
% growth	33.4	23.2	62.7	14.9	18.9
Reported Net Profit	37,112	45,714	74,380	85,492	1,01,616
% growth	33.4	23.2	62.7	14.9	18.9
EPS (Rs)	122.9	151.3	246.2	283.0	336.4
% growth	33.4	23.2	62.7	14.9	18.9
DPS (Rs)	25.0	35.0	49.5	49.5	58.9
Payout (%)	20.3	23.1	20.1	17.5	17.5

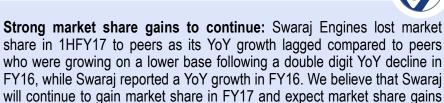
Cash Flow (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
EBIT	50,741	66,165	1,02,263	1,18,668	1,36,290
(Inc.)/Dec in working capital	7,457	14,657	(8,881)	247	2,483
Cash flow from operations	58,198	80,822	93,382	1,18,915	1,38,773
Other income	9,768	6,794	23,095	25,410	29,215
Other expenses	480	1,163	-	-	-
Depreciation	24,703	28,239	25,877	29,954	32,579
Tax paid	10,407	19,099	27,004	31,727	33,840
Net cash from operations	63,207	84,331	69,160	91,733	1,08,297
Capital expenditure	(31,487)	(25,812)	(44,000)	(37,500)	(37,500)
Net cash after capex	31,720	58,519	25,160	54,233	70,797
Other investing activites	(12,613)	(45,947)	(4,600)	(30,026)	(38,011)
Cash from Financial Activities	(19,621)	(12,364)	(18,793)	(19,228)	(21,883)
Opening cash	6,297	183	391	2,159	7,139
Closing cash	5,782	391	2,158	7,139	18,041
Change in cash	(515)	208	1,767	4,980	10,903

Balance Sheet (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Equity	1,510	1,510	1,510	1,510	1,510
Reserves	2,35,532	2,68,561	3,16,764	3,74,847	4,43,884
Net worth	2,37,042	2,70,071	3,18,275	3,76,357	4,45,394
Net Deffered Tax Liab	4,810	4,741	4,741	4,741	4,741
LT Liabilities/provisions	3,980	4,244	4,244	4,244	4,244
Short-term Loans	353.6	774	774	774	774
Long-term Loans	1,448	0	0	0	0
Total Loans	1,802	774	774	774	774
Liabilities	2,47,634	2,79,830	3,28,034	3,86,116	4,55,153
Gross Block	2,64,617	2,94,092	3,38,092	3,75,592	4,13,092
Depreciation	1,42,024	1,66,414	1,92,291	2,22,245	2,54,824
Net Block	1,22,593	1,27,678	1,45,801	1,53,347	1,58,268
Capital work-in-progress	18,828	10,069	10,069	10,069	10,069
Long-term Investments	98,176	1,69,127	1,83,627	2,07,627	2,41,627
Other long-term assets	13,934	13,587	13,587	18,587	23,587
Inventories	26,859	31,321	37,692	43,790	50,537
Debtors	10,698	12,986	16,154	18,767	21,659
Cash	183	391	1,761	5,735	16,186
Liquid Investments	29,964	8,730	13,730	35,730	57,730
Other Current assets	14,258	18,067	20,874	24,251	27,987
Total Current assets	81,962	71,495	90,210	1,28,273	1,74,098
Creditors	54,181	70,133	80,018	90,946	1,05,237
Other current liabilities/provisions	33,678	41,993	35,243	40,841	47,259
Total current liabilities	87,859	1,12,126	1,15,261	1,31,787	1,52,496
Net current assets	(5,897)	(40,631)	(25,050)	(3,514)	21,602
Total Assets	2,47,634	2,79,830	3,28,034	3,86,116	4,55,153

Profitability & Return ratios	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
EBITDA margin (%)	13.4	15.5	15.7	15.6	15.4
EBIT margin (%)	8.5	10.7	11.8	11.8	11.8
Net profit margin (%)	7.4	7.9	11.1	10.9	11.2
ROE (%)	16.6	18.0	25.3	24.7	24.8
ROCE (%)	18.0	23.4	26.1	26.2	25.5
Working capital & Liquidity ratios					
Receivables (days)	9	8	9	9	9
Inventory (days)	16	19	21	21	21
Payables (days)	44	47	52	51	51
Current ratio (x)	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1
Quick ratio (x)	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8
Valuation ratios					
EV/Sales (x)	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.7
EV/EBITDA (x)	22.8	17.3	14.7	12.4	10.7
P/E (x)	42.1	34.1	21.0	18.3	15.4
P/BV (x)	6.6	5.8	4.9	4.1	3.5

Swaraj Engines

CMP: Rs1,310; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$240mn; TP: Rs1,591; Upside: 21%



- who were growing on a lower base following a double digit YoY decline in FY16, while Swaraj reported a YoY growth in FY16. We believe that Swaraj will continue to gain market share in FY17 and expect market share gains from 3QFY17 onwards as strong brand pull has had limited impact on Swaraj's tractor sales after de-monetization in November.
- Consistent outperformance compared to industry growth: Swaraj Engines has consistently outperformed industry growth on the back of strong outperformance of Swaraj Tractors after its acquisition by M&M in FY08. It is noteworthy that Swaraj Tractors currently commands a market share of ~16% versus 9% in FY08 and consistently gained market share even when the demand environment was weak. Over FY10-FY16, Swaraj Engines posted a CAGR of 9% versus industry CAGR of 3%. In FY16, the company has reported just a 1% YoY drop in volumes at a time when industry volume fell in double digits. M&M's tractor volumes were also down 8% in FY16, indicating that Swaraj brand of tractors has further gained market share.
- Valuation: We continue to believe the tractor sales recovery story and like SEL because of its strong financials and quality earnings. We expect strong 25%/24% EBITDA/PAT CAGR, respectively, over FY17-FY19E for SEL backed by demand recovery and market share gain. We have retained our existing earnings and introduced FY19E numbers, rolling forward our target multiple to September 2018E earnings and retained Buy rating on SEL with a revised target price of Rs1,591 (20x September 2018E earnings).

JIRMAL BANG

Standalone					
Y/E March	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Volume sold	64,595	64,088	75,624	90,749	1,08,898
YoY (%)	(12.8)	(0.8)	18.0	20.0	20.0

Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	50.6	50.6	50.6	50.6	50.6

Source: BSE

Shareholding (%)	Sep-16
Pinebridge Investments	5.5
DSP Blackrock	3.2
HDFC AMC	2.1
Jupiter Investment Management	1.4
Cataraman Management	1.3
Source: Bloomberg	

Gaurant Dadwal +91-22-3926 8145

Income Statement (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net Sales	5,397	5,259	6,354	7,820	9,625
% growth	(11.3)	(2.6)	20.8	23.1	23.1
Raw Material	4,091	3,957	4,734	5,787	7,122
Staff	308	319	324	414	510
Other expenses	251	247	273	328	404
Total Expenditure	4,650	4,523	5,331	6,530	8,037
EBITDA	747	736	1,023	1,290	1,588
% growth	(17.6)	(1.5)	38.9	26.1	23.1
EBITDA margin (%)	13.8	14.0	16.1	16.5	16.5
Other income	162	163	188	209	220
Interest	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Profit	1,306	1,302	1,620	2,033	2,502
% growth	(10.5)	(0.3)	24.5	25.5	23.1
Depreciation	132	138	153	164	173
Profit Before Tax	778	761	1,057	1,334	1,635
% growth	(20.5)	(2.2)	39.0	26.2	22.5
Тах	260	249	353	447	546
Effective tax rate (%)	33.4	32.7	33.4	33.5	33.4
Net Profit	518	512	704	888	1,089
% growth	(22.7)	(1.1)	37.5	26.1	22.6
EPS (Rs)	41.7	41.2	56.7	71.5	87.7
% growth	(22.7)	(1.1)	37.5	26.1	22.6
DPS (Rs)	33	33	40	45	45
Payout (%)	79	80	71	63	51

Cash Flow (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
PBT	778	760	1,057	1,334	1,635
(Inc.)/Dec in working capital	81	130	40	41	54
Cash flow from operations	859	891	1,098	1,376	1,688
Other income	(162)	(161)	(187)	(201)	(215)
Other expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	132	139	153	164	173
Tax paid	(273)	(238)	(353)	(447)	(546)
Net cash from operations	556	630	711	893	1,100
Capital expenditure	(164)	(271)	(190)	(190)	(190)
Net cash after capex	392	359	521	703	910
Other investing activites	57	134	201	(25)	(41)
Cash from Financial Activities	(505)	(492)	(597)	(672)	(672)
Opening cash	62	6	7	132	137
Closing cash	6	7	131	137	335
Change in cash	(56)	1	124	5	197

Balance Sheet (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Equity	124	124	124	124	124
Reserves	1,997	2,016	2,123	2,338	2,754
Net worth	2,121	2,140	2,247	2,462	2,878
Net Deffered Tax Liab	63	76	76	76	76
LT Liabilities/provisions	22	26	26	26	26
Total Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities	2,206	2,242	2,348	2,563	2,979
Gross Block	1,634	1,936	2,126	2,316	2,506
Depreciation	795	918	1,087	1,251	1,424
Net Block	838	1,017	1,039	1,065	1,082
Capital work-in-progress	48	3	3	3	3
LT Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Other long-term assets	58	42	42	42	42
nventories	331	277	385	495	636
Debtors	69	75	104	150	210
Cash	1,399	1,743	1,867	2,098	2,551
Cash equivalents	6	7	132	137	335
Other bank balance	1392	1736	1736	1961	2216
ST Investments	420	104	104	104	104
Other Current assets	90	104	104	104	104
Total Current assets	2,309	2,303	2,565	2,952	3,606
Trade payables	482	540	718	915	1,170
Other current liabilities/provisions	566	584	584	584	584
Total current liabilities	1,048	1,124	1,302	1,499	1,754
Net current assets	1,261	1,179	1,264	1,453	1,852
Total Assets	2,206	2,242	2,348	2,563	2,979
Key ratios	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Profitability & Return ratios					
EBITDA margin (%)	13.8	14.0	16.1	16.5	16.5
EBIT margin (%)	11.4	11.4	13.7	14.4	14.7
Net profit margin (%)	9.6	9.7	11.1	11.4	11.3
ROE (%)	24.5	24.0	32.1	37.7	40.8
	24.5 18.7	24.0 18.1	24.8	29.2	40.8 32.2
ROCE (%)	10./	10.1	24.0	29.2	JZ.Z
Working capital & Liquidity ratios	-	-	•	-	~
Receivables (days)	5	5	6	7	8
Inventory (days)	27	21	22	23	24
Payables (days)	48	47	49	51	53
Cash Conversion Cycle (WC days)	(16)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)
Net WC-ex cash (days)	4	(24)	(38)	(33)	(29)
Current ratio (x)	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1
Quick ratio (x)	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7
Valuation ratios	1.5	1.0	1.7	1.0	
EV/Sales (x)	0.0	0.0	^ ^ ^	4 0	4 4
	2.8	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.4
EV/EBITDA (x)	19.9	19.7	14.1	11.0	8.6
P/E (x)	31.4	31.8	23.1	18.3	14.9
P/BV (x)	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.6	5.7

VST Tillers

CMP: Rs1,695; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$216mn; TP: Rs2,329: Upside: 37%



- New launches expected to drive double-digit YoY volume growth over FY17-FY19E: We expect VST's volumes (tillers and tractors) to post 11% CAGR over FY17E-FY19E backed by demand recovery, new launches in tiller space and higher HP tractors. A major portion of VST's revenues come from two products in tiller space, and two products in tractor space (18HP and 22 HP). VST is a small player in the tractor segment with overall market share of 2% as it is present in lower HP segment of the tractor industry i.e. <30HP.</p>
- Strong structural bet: VST is a strong structural bet in increased farm mechanisation amid lower tractor penetration. India is the largest tractor market in the world, but also one of the smallest when it comes to tillers. Despite being the biggest tractor market, India's tractor penetration is the lowest in the world at 0.8HP/hectare versus 3.0-4.0HP/hectare in case of developed countries.
- Strong financials, no need for capex for three to four years: VST, with low double-digit net margin and strong double-digit EBITDA margin, is one of the most profitable farm equipment companies in India. Given the strong profitability and cash flow from operations, the company has strategically invested its profits in adding capacity, which currently stands at 30,000 per annum in case of tractors and 60,000 in case of tillers, currently running at 40% of its capacity. With ample capacity in place, VST does not need any capex in the near term and can meet the demand for next three to four years. With strong free cash flow, double-digit return ratios and a debt-free balance sheet, VST is a quality stock and a structural bet in the farm mechanisation space. We value the company with a 12-month target price of Rs2,329 (20x September 2018E earnings)

Standalone

Y/E March	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Volume - Tractor	6,694	7,801	9,595	11,130	12,946
YoY (%)	(10.2)	16.5	23.0	16.0	16.3
Volume - Tiller	23,103	27,387	27,935	30,885	33,942
YoY (%)	(15.2)	18.5	2.0	10.6	9.9

Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	53.8	53.8	54.0	54.0	54.0

Source: BSE

Shareholding (%)	Sep-16
Pinebridge Investments	8.6
Axis AMC	3.2
Mitshubishi Heavy Industries	2.9
HDFC AMC	2.9
Goldman Sachs Group	2.3
Source: Bloomberg	



Gaurant Dadwal gaurant.dadwal@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8145

Income Statement (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net Sales	5,516	6,467	7,308	8,393	9,631
% growth	(11.6)	17.2	18.0	16.0	16.0
Raw Material	3,571	4,211	4,816	5,510	6,343
Staff	406	454	577	604	684
Other expenses	535	673	738	881	1,011
Total Expenditure	4,513	5,338	6,132	6,996	8,038
EBITDA	1,003	1,129	1,177	1,397	1,593
% growth	(15.7)	12.5	4.2	18.8	14.0
EBITDA margin (%)	18.2	17.5	16.1	16.6	16.5
Other income	119	123	150	164	178
Interest	22	26	21	17	15
Gross Profit	1,945	2,255	2,492	2,883	3,288
% growth	(8.8)	16.0	10.5	15.7	14.1
Depreciation	94	125	120	144	164
Profit Before Tax	1,006	1,100	1,186	1,401	1,593
% growth	(17.6)	9.4	7.7	18.1	13.7
Тах	310	359	385	455	526
Effective tax rate (%)	30.9	32.6	32.5	32.5	33.0
Net Profit	695	741	800	945	1,067
% growth	(16.2)	6.6	8.0	18.1	12.9
EPS (Rs)	80.5	85.8	92.6	109.4	123.5
% growth	(16.2)	6.6	8.0	18.1	12.9
DPS (Rs)	15.0	15.0	20.0	23.0	24.5
Payout (%)	18.6	17.5	21.6	21.0	19.8

Cash Flow (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
EBIT	1,027	1,126	1,206	1,417	1,608
(Inc.)/Dec in working capital	(445)	104	58	(248)	(281)
Cash flow from operations	581	1,230	1,264	1,170	1,327
Other income	(55)	(54)	150	164	178
Other expenses	(45)	(46)	-	-	-
Depreciation	94	125	120	144	164
Tax paid	(316)	(392)	(385)	(455)	(526)
Net cash from operations	260	864	1,149	1,022	1,143
Capital expenditure	(226)	(55)	68	91	107
Net cash after capex	34	808	1,217	1,113	1,251
Other investing activites	97	(384)	(760)	(807)	(1,042)
Cash from Financial Activities	(173)	(338)	(229)	(256)	(270)
Opening cash	222	180	266	495	545
Closing cash	180	266	495	545	484
Change in cash	(42)	86	229	50	(61)

Y/E March (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Equity	86	86	86	86	86
Reserves	3,549	4,115	4,707	5,413	6,226
Net worth	3,635	4,201	4,794	5,500	6,312
Net Deffered Tax Liab	47	46	46	46	46
LT Liabilities/provisions	341	387	387	387	387
Total Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities	4,024	4,633	5,226	5,932	6,744
Gross Block	1,846	1,891	1,943	1,995	2,048
Depreciation	499	621	741	885	1,045
Net Block	1,347	1,270	1,202	1,110	1,003
Capital work-in-progress	21	28	28	28	28
Investments	94	165	165	165	165
Other long-term assets	92	115	115	115	115
Inventories	1,002	804	1,043	1,196	1,372
Debtors	939	1,238	1,021	1,173	1,346
Cash	184	277	495	545	484
Other current assets/invst	1,043	1,438	1,938	2,438	3,138
Total current assets	3,168	3,756	4,497	5,351	6,339
Trade payables	165	323	403	460	529
Other current liabilities/provisions	532	378	378	378	378
Total current liabilities	697	701	781	838	907
Net current assets	2,471	3,055	3,715	4,513	5,433
Total Assets	4,024	4,633	5,225	5,932	6,744

	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Profitability & Return ratios					
EBITDA margin (%)	18.2	17.5	16.1	16.6	16.5
EBIT margin (%)	16.5	15.5	14.5	14.9	14.8
Net profit margin (%)	12.6	11.5	10.9	11.3	11.1
ROE (%)	20.6	18.9	17.8	18.4	18.1
ROCE (%)	19.3	20.0	18.6	19.6	19.8
ROIC (%)	26.0	27.6	28.8	33.4	35.9
Working capital & Liquidity ratios					
Receivables (days)	65	61	51	51	51
Inventory (days)	62	51	52	52	52
Payables (days)	43	21	24	24	24
Cash Conversion Cycle (WC days)	84	91	79	79	79
Current ratio (x)	4.5	5.4	5.8	6.4	7.0
Quick ratio (x)	3.1	4.2	4.4	5.0	5.5
Valuation ratios					
EV/Sales (x)	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5
EV/EBITDA (x)	14.4	12.7	12.0	10.1	8.9
P/E (x)	21.1	19.7	18.3	15.5	13.7
P/BV (x)	4.0	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.3

Bharat Financial Inclusion

CMP: Rs480; Rating: Buy; M-Cap: US\$1.02bn; TP: Rs1,140; Upside: 137%



Microfinance industry – huge demand-supply gap

 We believe the overall demand for microfinance in India could be Rs2.25trn– 3.00trn. SHGs as well as NBFC-MFIs are able to meet only ~30% of potential demand, indicating huge under-penetration. We expect FY16-FY19 disbursement and AUM CAGR of 33% and 38%, respectively

Demonetisation Impact

 Collections have impacted post demonetisation, however it is slowly coming back towards normalcy. Overall collection has improved to 91% as against 89% last month. 4 week lag collection is at 98%. Distress in UP & Maharashtra is expected to correct post elections.

Special Investigation Team (SIT)

- SIT is set up by state of Maharashtra to investigate irregularities and will submit its report to RBI. We expect company to get a clean chit, as they charge the lowest interest rate in the economy and does collection from centers and does not visit borrowers home.
- Credit risk under check on process improvement
 - Stringent regulation by RBI including setting up of credit bureaus and geographical diversification has kept credit risk under check.
- Cost optimisation and operating leverage are profitability drivers
 - With increase in scale and lower growth in non-loan officers, we expect cost-to-AUM ratio to improve from 6.3% currently to 5.3% in FY19.
- Entry barriers already in place
 - Spread cap of 10% and restriction on borrowers to not borrow from more than two MFIs will act as an entry barrier to new players.

Matrix on AUM per loan officer	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16
Members in each JLG	5	5	5	5	5
Average JLG per centre	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.2
Average member per centre	15.9	17.8	20.7	23.3	25.8
Working days of loan officer per week	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Centres per day attended by loan officer	3.9	5.0	7.0	6.7	6.0
Centres per week attended by loan officer	19.6	24.9	34.8	33.7	30.2
Members serviced by loan officer per week	312	444	722	787	778
Average AUM per member (Rs)	5,205	7,766	8,682	11,434	16,554
Average AUM per loan officer (Rsmn)	1.6	3.4	6.3	9.0	12.9

NIRMAL BANG

Hatim Broachwala, CFA hatim.broachwala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8068

Institutional Equities

11

Income Statement (Rs Mn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Interest income	5,665	9,539	12,799	17,132	21,579
Income on loan securitisation	668	1,103	1,965	2,619	3,404
Other Interest	442	562	649	714	785
Interest expenses	2,791	4,846	6,207	8,018	10,222
Net interest income	3,984	6,358	9,207	12,447	15,547
Loan origination fees	455	726	1,309	1,659	2,156
Other Income	802	1,276	1,615	2,262	3,195
Net Revenue	5,241	8,360	12,132	16,367	20,898
Operating expenses	3,205	4,035	5,677	7,463	9,412
-Employee expenses	2,319	2,924	4,175	5,512	6,972
-Other expenses	886	1,112	1,501	1,952	2,439
Operating profit	2,036	4,325	6,455	8,904	11,486
Provisions	100	386	682	1,426	1,796
PBT	1,936	3,939	5,772	7,478	9,690
Tax	59	909	(969)	579	2,031
РАТ	1,877	3,030	6,741	6,899	7,659

Balance Sheet (Rs Mn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Share capital	1,263	1,273	1,376	1,376	1,376
Reserves & surplus	9,202	12,557	27,157	34,056	41,715
Networth	10,465	13,830	28,533	35,433	43,091
Borrowings	32,798	51,296	65,535	89,777	1,14,148
Other liability & provisions	3,724	6,411	5,407	6,155	7,796
Total liabilities	46,987	71,537	99,475	1,31,364	1,65,035
Fixed Assets	102	164	246	369	554
Investments	2	2	2	2	2
Loans	29,584	50,215	72,812	1,01,936	1,32,517
Cash	15,368	17,663	19,429	21,372	23,509
Other assets	1,931	3,493	6,986	7,685	8,453
Total assets	46,987	71,537	99,475	1,31,364	1,65,035

Ratio's Growth (%)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19
Net Interest Income	53.2	59.6	44.8	35.2	24.9
Operating Profit	140.9	112.4	49.2	37.9	29.0
Profit After Tax	168.5	61.4	122.5	2.3	11.0
Business (%)	100.5	01.4	122.5	2.5	11.0
Advance Growth	68.8	69.7	45.0	40.0	30.0
Gross Loan Growth (Incl Securitisation)	00.0	34.4	83.3	46.8	36.4
Spreads (%)		51.1	03.5	10.0	50.
Yield on BS loans	24.0	23.9	20.8	19.6	18.4
Cost of Borrowings	11.6	11.5	10.6	10.3	10.
Spread	12.4	12.4	10.0	9.3	8.4
Spread (Incl inc on securitisation)	12.4	15.3	15.1	13.4	12.3
NIMs	11.6	11.3	11.5	11.5	12.
Operational Effeciency (%)	11.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.
Cost to Income	61.2	48.3	46.8	45.6	45.0
Cost to Assets	8.9	48.3 6.8	46.8 6.6	45.6 6.5	45. 6.4
Cost to AUM	8.9 8.7	6.8	6.0	6.5 5.6	o.4 5.1
	8.7	0.8	6.0	5.0	5.
Productivity (Rs Mn)	22.0	58.4	77.0	06.6	114.2
Gross portfolio per Branch	33.0		77.9	96.6	
Profit per Branch	1.5	2.3	4.6	4.3	4.
Gross portfolio per Employee	4.3	6.4	6.8	7.7	8.
Profit per Employee	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.
CRAR (%)		22.4		20.4	
Tier I	31.7	23.1	33.2	29.4	27.
	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31.7	23.1	33.2	29.4	27.
Asset Quality (%)					
Gross NPA	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.4	2.
Gross NPA (Excl AP)	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.4	2.
Net NPA	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.
Provision Coverage	45.8	53.7	83.3	92.9	95.
Credit Cost	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.
Credit Cost (% of AUM)	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.0
Return Ratio (%)					
ROE	24.9	24.9	31.8	21.6	19.
ROA	5.2	5.1	7.9	6.0	5.
Per Share (%)					
EPS	14.9	23.8	49.0	50.1	55.
BV	82.9	108.6	207.3	257.4	313.3
ABV	82.8	108.5	206.8	256.7	312.2
ABV (Including DTA)	121.9	144.1	218.4	256.7	312.3
Valuation (x)					
P/E	32.3	20.2	9.8	9.6	8.
P/BV	5.8	4.4	2.3	1.9	1.
P/ABV	5.8	4.4	2.3	1.9	1.
P/ABV (After considering DTA)	3.9	3.3	2.2	1.9	1.

Federal Bank

CMP: Rs62; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$1.63bn; TP: Rs93; Upside: 49%

Hatim Broachwala, CFA

+91-22-3926 8068

- Consolidation phase is behind
 - With asset quality problems easing, the management is targeting a credit growth of 15-20%.
- One of the strongest liability franchise among regional banks
 - Its liability franchise has further strengthened with the CASA deposit ratio of 33%. Also it has a market share of 12% in NRE deposits.
- Asset quality cautious approach yields results
 - Average loan slippage ratio eased from 3%-4% earlier to 1%-2% (excluding few large ticket accounts).
- Significant improvement in cost matrix
 - With improvement in operating efficiency at recently opened branches (68% expansion over FY11) and muted branch expansion plan going forward, we expect the cost-to-asset ratio to improve by 10bps over the next two years.
- Regional co-operative banks not allowed to collect old notes improvement in CASA
 - As a result we are expecting significant improvement in CASA.
- RoA poised to recover
 - The combination of NIM compression, lower balance sheet growth, higher branch expansion-related costs and elevated credit costs adversely impacted RoA. With the above stated determinants improving, we expect a 40-50bps improvement in RoA over the next two years.
- Revamping its top management

NIRMAL BANG

 Its liability franchise has further strengthened with the CASA deposit ratio of 33%. Also it has a market share of 12% in NRE deposits.

4:-	Retail	32.2	31.8	29.8	29.4	30.9
tio	SME	27.3	26.6	26.1	25.9	25.1
2%	Agri	12.1	11.5	11.4	10.9	10.5
_ /0	Corporate	28.4	30.1	32.6	33.8	33.5
es	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ng he						
_	Slippage (%)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
	Overall	3.2	4.4	3.9	1.9	1.7
	Retail	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.3
ner	SME	4.6	3.3	4.2	3.5	3.4

1.2

4.5

Advances Break-up (%) 2QFY16 3QFY16 4QFY16 1QFY17 2QFY17

Institutional Equities

1.3

9.3

2.7

5.6

2.1

1.0

1.6

0.8

Income Statement					
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
nterest Income	74,195	77,447	87,706	1,02,773	1,19,044
nterest expense	50,391	52,406	57,779	67,324	77,172
Net interest income	23,804	25,041	29,927	35,448	41,871
Fees	3,811	4,155	4,986	5,734	6,594
Other Income	2,413	2,437	2,442	3,245	3,83
Net Revenue	30,028	31,633	37,355	44,428	52,30
Operating Expense	16,309	18,668	20,825	23,605	26,75
Employee Exp	8,920	10,529	11,873	13,578	15,52
Other Exp	7,389	8,139	8,953	10,027	11,23
Operating Profit	13,719	12,965	16,530	20,823	25,54
nvestment Profit	2,559	1,272	2,640	1,922	2,17
Pre-provision Profit	16,278	14,237	19,170	22,745	27,72
Provisions	1,067	7,041	5,746	5,672	6,66
Loan Loss Provisions	2,584	5,848	5,354	5,280	6,27
Provisions for investment	(806)	801	-	-	
Other Provisions	(711)	392	392	392	393
PBT	15,211	7,196	13,424	17,074	21,05
Taxes	5,153	2,440	4,564	5,805	7,16
РАТ	10,058	4,756	8,860	11,269	13,89
Balance Sheet					
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19
Equity Capital	1,713	3,438	3,438	3,438	3,43
Reserves & Surplus	75,669	77,475	83,642	92,012	1,03,01
Shareholder's Funds	77,382	80,913	87,080	95,450	1,06,44
Deposits	7,08,250	7,91,717	9,34,226	11,02,387	13,00,81
Current deposits	40,566	46,304	53,429	61,837	71,75
Saving deposits	1,77,269	2,14,222	2,49,849	2,91,889	3,51,418
Term deposit	4,90,415	5,31,191	6,30,947	7,48,660	8,77,63
Borrowings	22,782	21,766	45,993	49,356	53,324
Sub ordinate debt	2,000	2,000	6,845	7,518	8,31
Other liabilities	19,791	19,905	35,376	49,650	65,05
Fotal liabilities	8,28,205	9,14,301	11,02,675	12,96,842	15,25,64
Cash/Equivalent	47,801	54,199	70,789	87,605	1,07,44
Advances	5,12,850	5,80,901	7,09,159	8,43,688	10,02,43
nvestments	2,44,092	2,22,175	2,57,802	2,91,434	3,31,12
Fixed Assets	4,666	5,200	5,325	5,575	5,82
Other assets	19,096	51,826	59,600	68,540	78,82
Fotal assets	8,28,505	9,14,301	11,02,675	12,96,842	15,25,64

Ratio's	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Growth (%)					
NII growth	6.8	5.2	19.5	18.4	18.1
Pre-provision profit growth	10	-12.5	34.6	18.7	21.9
PAT growth	19.9	-52.7	86.3	27.2	23.3
Business (%)		02	00.0		20.0
Deposit growth	18.6	11.8	18	18	18
Advance growth	18.1	13.3	22.1	10	18.8
Business growth	18.4	12.4	19.7	18.4	18.4
CD	72.4	73.4	75.9	76.5	77.1
CASA	30.8	32.9	32.5	32.1	32.5
Operating effeciency (%)	50.0	52.5	52.5	52.1	02.0
Cost-to-income	54.3	59	55.7	53.1	51.1
Cost-to-assets	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1
	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.2	Z. I
Productivity (Rs mn)	070.0	1006.2	1006.0	1466.5	1670 7
Business per branch	979.2	1096.3	1286.9		1672.7
Business per employee	111.2	117	138.6	160.7	186.3
Profit per branch	8.1	3.8	6.9	8.5	10.1
Profit per employee	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1
Spreads (%)					
Yield on advances	11.5	10.4	10.2	10	9.8
Yield on investments	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.7
Cost of deposits	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.2
Yield on assets	10.1	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.3
Cost of funds	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.1	5.9
NIMs	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
Capital adequacy (%)					
Tier I	14.8	13.4	11.9	11.1	10.5
Tier II	0.7	0.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
Total CAR	15.5	13.9	13.5	12.6	12
Asset Quality (%)					
Gross NPA	2	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4
Net NPA	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
Provision coverage	64.7	43	44.2	43.6	43.8
Provision coverage (Incl Tech					
W/o)	83.9	72.1	72.6	72.3	71.5
Slippage	1.7	3.5	1.8	1.7	1.7
Credit-cost	0.4	1	0.8	0.6	0.6
Return (%)					
ROE	13.7	6	10.5	12.3	13.8
ROA	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.9	1
RORWA	2.1	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.5
Per share		0.0		1.0	1.0
EPS	5.9	2.8	5.2	6.6	8.1
BV	45.2	47.1	50.7	55.5	61.9
ABV	43	41.5	44.6	48.8	54.1
Valuation	40	41.5	+4.0	+0.0	J4. I
P/E	10.6	22.6	12.1	9.5	7.7
P/E P/BV	10.6	1.3	12.1		1.1
				1.1	1
P/ABV	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2

HDFC Bank

CMP: Rs1175; Rating: BUY; M-Cap: US\$44.2bn; TP: Rs1,570; Upside: 34%



Steady performance

- It has delivered steady performance year after year with no exposure to RBI's AQR, does reinstate our confidence on its asset quality of the highest standard.
- One of the best liability franchise
 - Its deposit franchise is strongest among peers. Despite Ο healthy deposit growth, it has been able to consistently able to maintain
- Retail segment continues to drive growth
 - Retail segment accounted for 65% of loan book. Unsecured 0 retail loans at 13% of loan book looks higher, however it is not a cause of concern as they have been managed well
- Mr Aditya Puri will be around till FY20
 - With recent stipulation of maximum age of 70 years, board has 0 reappointed Mr.Aditya Puri till FY20.
- Return Ratio's one of the best in industry
 - With strong traction in NIMs and Fee Income, we expect long 0 term ROA of ~2.0% and ROE of ~20% which will be one of the best in the indutsry.

Advances Break-up (%)					
(as per internal classification)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
Retail	62.7	63.0	62.4	63.4	64.5
Corporate	37.3	37.0	37.6	36.6	35.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Further Break-up of Retail (%)					
Auto Loans	20.5	20.5	19.8	20.0	20.2
CVCE	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.5
Two Wheelers	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Personal Loans	12.4	12.9	13.0	13.8	14.′
Business Banking (Secured)	21.9	21.7	21.1	20.3	20.6
Loans Against Securities	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Credit Cards	6.9	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.7
Home loans	10.9	10.3	11.0	11.3	10.5
Gold/Others	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Kisan Gold Card	7.5	7.3	7.9	7.5	7.8
Others	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.2
Total Retail	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0



Hatim Broachwala, CFA +91-22-3926 8068

Income Statement						Ratio's	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Growth (%)					
Interest Income	4,84,699	6,02,214	6,89,438	8,02,337	9,47,956	NII growth	21.2	23.2	18.8	19.9	20.9
Interest expense	2,60,742	3,26,299	3,61,554	4,09,153	4,72,460	Pre-provision profit growth	21.2 20.5	22.7	18.3	20.6	20.6 20.1
Net interest income	2,23,957	2,75,915	3,27,884	3,93,184	4,75,496	PAT growth Business (%)	20.5	20.4	19.5	17.6	20.1
Fees	65,842	77,590	89,229	1,07,074	1,28,489	Deposit growth	22.7	21.2	18.0	22.0	22.0
Other Income	18,194	22,610	25,090	28,144	31,607	Advance growth	20.6	27.1	18.0	22.0	22.0
Net Revenue	3,07,993	3,76,115	4,42,203	5,28,402	6,35,592	Business growth	21.8	23.9	18.0	22.0	22.0
Operating Expense	1,39,875	1,69,797	1,98,958	2,32,451	2,74,778	CD	81.1	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0
-Employee Exp	47,510	57,022	65,883	75,423	2,74,778	CASA	44.0	43.2	43.5	44.7	45.6
	,		,	-		Operating effeciency (%)	45.4	45.4	45.0	44.0	40.0
-Other Exp	92,365	1,12,775	1,33,075	1,57,028	1,88,433	Cost-to-income Cost-to-assets	45.4 2.8	45.1 2.9	45.0 2.8	44.0 2.8	43.2 2.7
Operating Profit	1,68,118	2,06,318	2,43,245	2,95,951	3,60,814	Productivity (Rs mn)	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.1
Investment Profit	5,928	7,317	9,555	8,898	6,877	Business per branch	2033.6	2236.8	2424.8	2735.7	3104.1
Pre-provision Profit	1,74,046	2,13,635	2,52,800	3,04,850	3,67,691	Business per employee	107.4	115.5	128.5	147.9	170.3
Provisions	20,759	27,256	31,435	44,462	54,901	Profit per branch	25.5	27.2	29.9	32.5	36.3
-Loan Loss Provisions	23,317	28,762	34,435	47,462	57,901	Profit per employee	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0
-Provisions for investment	-3,156	-2,874	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	Spreads (%)					
-Other Provisions	598	1,368	0	0	0	Yield on advances	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9
PBT	1,53,287	1,86,379	2,21,365	2,60,388	3,12,790	Yield on investments	7.4	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6 5.0
Taxes	51,128	63,417	74,379	87,490	1,05,097	Cost of deposits Yield on assets	5.7 9.8	5.9 10.1	5.6 9.9	5.3 9.6	5.0 9.4
РАТ	1,02,159	1,22,962	1,46,986	1,72,898	2,07,692	Cost of funds	5.3	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.7
						NIMs	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
Balance Sheet						Capital adequacy (%)					
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Tier I	13.7	13.2	13.0	12.6	12.2
Equity Capital	5.013	5,056	5,056	5,056	5,056	Tier II	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Reserves & Surplus	6,15,081	7,21,723	8,36,175	9,72,102	11,42,825	Total CAR	16.8	15.5	15.4	14.9	14.6
Shareholder's Funds	6,20,094	7,26,779	8,41,231	9,77,158	11,47,881	Asset Quality (%) Gross NPA	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4
Deposits	45,07,956	54,64,242	64,47,806	78,66,323	95,96,914	Net NPA	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
-Current deposits	7,35,654	8,84,247	10,31,782	12,44,559	15,04,148	Provision coverage	73.9	69.9	69.4	74.4	78.1
-Saving deposits	12,49,266	14,78,862	17,73,931	22,70,412	28,76,119	Slippage	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
-Term deposit	25,23,036	31,01,133	36,42,093	43,51,352	52,16,647	Credit-cost	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Borrowings	4,52,136	5,30,185	5,83,297	6,59,897	7,53,349	Return (%)					
Sub ordinate debt	1,56,299	1,44,279	1,70,835	2,09,135	2,55,861	ROE	19.4	18.3	18.7	19.0	19.5
Other liabilities	3,24,845		4,41,751	2,09,135 5,30,390	6,28,421	ROA RORWA	1.9 2.7	1.9 2.6	1.9 2.6	1.9 2.5	1.9 2.5
		3,67,251				Per share	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total liabilities	59,05,031	70,88,457	83,14,085	1,00,33,768	1,21,26,565	EPS	40.8	48.6	58.1	68.4	82.2
Cash/Equivalent	3,63,315	3,89,189	5,22,120	6,83,831	8,81,118	BV	247.4	287.5	332.8	386.5	454.1
Advances	36,54,950	46,45,940	54,81,969	66,87,709	81,58,711	ABV	249.9	287.6	329.7	381.0	445.5
Investments	16,64,599	16,38,858	18,35,571	21,19,274	24,65,392	Valuation					
Fixed Assets	31,217	33,432	36,232	39,032	41,832	P/E	28.9	24.2	20.2	17.2	14.3
Other assets	1,90,950	3,81,038	4,38,194	5,03,923	5,79,511	P/BV	4.8	4.1	3.5	3.0	2.6
Total assets	59,05,031	70,88,457	83,14,085	1,00,33,768	1,21,26,565	P/ABV	4.7	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.6

ICICI Bank

CMP: Rs248; Rating: BUY; M-Cap: US\$22.3bn; TP: Rs340; Upside: 37%



Front loading on stress recognition ۲

- Management has stated out its accounts under watch list. Watch list is from 6 ailing sectors with rating below investment grade. Front loading of stress recognition in FY17 should elevate slippages in FY18-19
- Retail assets are well protected
 - Corporate portfolio of the bank is admittedly going through a rough 0 phase, whereas the quality of its retail portfolio is still intact. Bank has learned from its past mistake in unsecured retail credit.
- Liability franchise is strengthened over the years
 - Its CASA deposit ratio has improved significantly from 22% in FY07 Ο to 46% in FY16. As a result, its NIM has improved from 2.2% in FY07 to 3.5% in FY16.
- Healthy capital cushion
 - Despite lower profitability, healthy capital adequacy of 16.2%, with Ο Tier I ratio of 12.8% does provide us lot of comfort.
- Unlocking potential in subsidiaries
 - It derives $\sim 20\%$ of its value from its stake in subsidiaries. There is 0 potential for unlocking of value in subsidiaries starting from its stake in its life insurance subsidiary.

Advances Break-up (%)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
Retail Loans	44.0	43.8	46.6	46.4	47.9
Corporate	28.4	28.8	27.5	28.4	27.7
SME	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.0	4.3
International	23.3	22.8	21.6	21.2	20.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Further Break-up of Retail (%)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
Commercial Vehicles	6.5	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.2
Housing	55.1	54.9	54	54.3	54.3
Auto	11.4	11.6	11	11	10.8
Business Banking	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.1	3.9
Personal Loans	4.6	4.8	5	5.2	5.4
Credit Cards	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Rural+Others	14.3	14.6	15.7	15.3	16.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Hatim Broachwala, CFA IRMAL BAN +91-22-3926 8068

Institutional Equities

17

Income Statement						Ratio's	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Growth (%)					
Interest Income	4,90,911	5,27,394	5,57,628	6,23,933	7,04,375	NII growth	15.6	11.5	0.4	13.5	14.4
Interest expense	3,00,515	3,15,154	3,44,468	3,82,072	4,27,774	Pre-provision profit growth	18.8	21.0	11.3	-15.6	12.9
Net interest income						PAT growth	13.9	-13.0	14.8	-1.0	9.3
	1,90,396	2,12,240	2,13,161	2,41,861	2,76,601	Business (%)	0.0	40.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Fees	69,799	74,617	78,348	86,183	94,801	Deposit growth Advance growth	8.9 14.4	16.6 12.3	15.0 14.5	15.0 17.5	15.0 17.1
Other Income	36,408	40,379	41,347	45,481	50,029	Business growth	14.4	14.4	14.5	16.3	16.1
Net Revenue	2,96,603	3,27,236	3,32,855	3,73,525	4,21,431	CD	107.2	103.3	102.9	105.1	107.0
Operating Expense	1,14,958	1,26,836	1,44,158	1,61,609	1,81,343	CASA	45.5	45.8	45.7	45.6	45.5
-Employee Exp	47,499	50,023	57,226	63,086	69,546	Operating effeciency (%)	1010				1010
-Other Exp	67,459	76,813	86,931	98,523	1,11,797	Cost-to-income	38.8	38.8	43.3	43.3	43.0
Operating Profit	1,81,645	2,00,400	1,88,698	2,11,916	2,40,087	Cost-to-assets	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Investment Profit	15,554	38,235	77,011	12,274	13,095	Productivity (Rs mn)					
Pre-provision Profit	1,97,199	2,38,635	2,65,709	2,24,190	2,53,182	Business per branch	1849.6	1925.1	2027.0	2177.2	2348.6
Provisions	39,050	1,16,678	1,34,299	72,770	87,750	Business per employee	110.4	118.7	131.0	146.4	163.4
-Loan Loss Provisions	35,261	75,127	1,47,296	85,651	1,00,468	Profit per branch	27.6	21.9	23.0	21.1	21.4
-Provisions for investment	2,979	1,707	1,159	1,275	1,438	Profit per employee	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5
-Other Provisions	810	39,844	-14,156	-14,156	-14,156	Spreads (%)	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.5
РВТ	1,58,149	1,21,957	1,31,410	1,51,420	1,65,432	Yield on advances Yield on investments	9.8 6.6	9.5 6.1	8.9 6.4	8.7 6.4	8.5 6.4
Taxes	46,395	24,694	19,711	40,883	44,667	Cost of deposits	5.9	5.5	0.4 5.4	0.4 5.2	5.1
PAT	1,11,754	97,263	1,11,698	1,10,537	1,20,766	Yield on assets	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.1
	1,11,704	01,200	1,11,000	1,10,001	1,20,700	Cost of funds	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8
						NIMs	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2
Balance Sheet						Capital adequacy (%)					
Balance Sheet	FY15	EV40	EV47E	EVADE	EV40E	Tier I	12.8	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.1
		FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Tier II	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.7
Equity Capital	11,597	11,632	11,632	11,632	11,632	Total CAR	17.0	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8
Reserves & Surplus	7,92,623	8,85,656	9,59,930	10,29,640	11,09,579	Asset Quality (%)					
Shareholder's Funds	8,04,220	8,97,288	9,71,562	10,41,272	11,21,211	Gross NPA	3.8	5.8	7.8	6.6	5.8
Deposits	36,15,627	42,14,257	48,46,396	55,73,355	64,09,358	Net NPA	1.6	3.0	4.3	3.3	2.7
-Current deposits	4,95,198	5,88,699	6,83,520	7,92,564	9,17,964	Provision coverage	58.6 2.2	50.6 4.1	47.5 6.5	51.4	56.0 2.3
-Saving deposits	11,48,601	13,42,301	15,31,943	17,50,030	20,00,831	Slippage Credit-cost	2.2 0.9	4.1 1.8	6.5 3.0	2.3 1.5	2.3 1.5
-Term deposit	19,71,828	22,83,257	26,30,933	30,30,761	34,90,563	Return (%)	0.5	1.0	0.0	1.5	1.5
Borrowings	17,24,174	17,48,075	18,52,765	21,18,551	24,24,205	ROE	14.5	11.4	12.0	11.0	11.2
-Sub ordinate debt	4,05,391	3,80,914	4,12,321	4,92,057	5,83,753	ROA	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2
Other liabilities	3,17,272	3,47,331	4,24,632	5,28,932	6,48,805	RORWA	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4
Total liabilities	64,61,293		80,95,354	92,62,110	1,06,03,579	Per share					
Cash/Equivalent	4,23,047	5,98,688	6,71,771	7,55,817	8,52,470	EPS	19.3	16.7	19.2	19.0	20.8
Advances	38,75,221	43,52,639	49,84,778	58,57,129	68,60,333	BV	138.7	154.3	167.0	179.0	192.8
Investments	18,65,800	16,04,118	16,98,939	18,07,983	19,33,383	ABV	127.9	133.3	128.8	140.9	153.5
Fixed Assets	47,255	75,769	77,769	79,769	81,769	Valuation					
Other assets	2,49,970	5,75,737	6,62,098	7,61,412		P/E	9.5	10.9	9.5	9.6	8.8
		, ,	, ,		8,75,624	P/BV	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
Total assets	04,01,293	12,00,951	80,93,354	92,62,110	1,06,03,579	P/ABV	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4

Indusind Bank

CMP: Rs1060; Rating: BUY; M-Cap: US\$9.26bn; TP: Rs1,470; Upside: 39%



Hatim Broachwala, CFA

+91-22-3926 8068

• Strong growth ahead

- Management is targeting to double their branch network as well as customer base over 3 years. Management is targeting a credit growth of 25-30%.
- Demonetisation impact needs to be seen on Auto/CV Segment
 - Indusind Bank's has an exposure of 32% of its book to commercial vehicle segment, two wheeler, car loans and equipment financing. Demonetisation could have a negative impact on this segment.
- New Innovation on a regular basis
 - Some of the innovations are video branch, Option to choose account number, Denomination selection while withdrawing from ATMs, Direct connect to phone banking officer, higher interest rate on saving accounts
- Mr Ramesh Sobti has got extension
 - With recent stipulation of maximum age of 70 years, Mr.Sobti has got extension of his term to January 2018.
- Return Ratio's one of the best in industry

IRMAL BANG

 With strong traction in NIMs and Fee Income, we expect long term ROA of ~2.0% and ROE of ~18% which will be one of the best in the indutsry.

Advenses Breek up (8/)	205746	205746	405746	405747	205747
Advances Break-up (%)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
Corporate & Comm. Banking	59.2	58.3	58.7	58.8	59.0
Large Corporates	26.5	26.8	28.6	29.2	27.9
Mid size Corporates	20.6	19.5	18.8	18.3	19.5
Small Corporates	12.0	12.0	11.3	11.4	11.6
Consumer Finance	40.8	41.7	41.3	41.2	41.0
Commercial vehicle	15.8	16.1	15.9	14.8	14.4
Utility vehicle	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2
Small CV	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3
Two Wheeler	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2
Car	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4
Tractor	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.5
Equipment financing	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6
Credit cards	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4
Loan against property	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.9
Home, Personal, Buss, Gold	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Institutional Equities ¹⁹

Income Statement						Ratio's		51/4.0	EV/47E		51405
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Growth (%)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Interest Income	96,919	1,15,807	1,43,305	1,77,416	2,19,936	NII growth	18.3	32.1	31.9	25.3	26.0
Interest expense	62,717	70,641	83,723	1,02,783	1,25,863	Pre-provision profit growth	19.3	33.7	27.0	25.6	25.1
Net interest income	34,202	45,166	59,582	74,633	94,073	PAT growth	27.4	27.5	26.7	27.6	24.7
Fees	15,484	22,315	28,563	36,275	45,344	Business (%)					
Other Income	7,397	9,132	10,784	12,934	15,514	Deposit growth	22.5	25.4	25.0	25.0	25.0
Net Revenue	57,083	76,613	98,930	1,23,843	1,54,932	Advance growth	24.8	28.5	28.9	28.0	27.4
Operating Expense	27,259	36,721	48,006	59,706	74,542	Business growth	23.6	26.9	26.9	26.5	26.2
		,	-	,		CD	92.8	95.1	98.1	100.4	102.4
-Employee Exp	9,805	12,361	15,851	19,512		CASA Operating effeciency (%)	34.1	35.2	35.1	35.1	35.1
-Other Exp	17,454	24,360	32,155	40,194	50,243	Cost-to-income	47.8	47.9	48.5	48.2	48.1
Operating Profit	29,824	39,892	50,924	64,137	80,390	Cost-to-assets	3.0	3.2	48.5 3.4	3.4	3.4
Investment Profit	1,158	1,522	1,677	1,939	2,265	Productivity (Rsmn)	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Pre-provision Profit	30,982	41,414	52,601	66,075	82,656	Business per branch	1784.3	1814.2	1918.7	2080.5	2297.3
Provisions	3,891	6,722	8,718	10,068	12,838	Business per employee	74.7	78.7	91.9	107.6	124.3
-Loan Loss Provisions	4,429	6,141	8,447	9,748	12,446	Profit per branch	22.4	22.9	24.1	26.4	28.8
-Provisions for investment	(664)	295	272	320	392	Profit per employee	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
-Other Provisions	126	286	-	-	-	Spreads (%)					
РВТ	27,091	34,692	43,882	56,007	69,817	Yield on advances	12.5	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.1
Taxes	9,154	11,828	14,920	19,042	23,738	Yield on investments	7.2	6.4	6.7	6.4	6.4
РАТ	17,937	22,864	28,962	36,965	46,079	Cost of deposits Yield on assets	7.7 10.7	6.8 10.2	6.4 10.1	6.2 10.0	6.0 9.9
						Cost of funds	7.1	6.4	6.1	5.9	9.9 5.8
						NIMs	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
Balance Sheet						Capital adequacy (%)		_			
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Tier I	11.2	14.9	12.9	12.1	11.5
Equity Capital	5,294	5,950	5,950	5,950	5,950	Tier II	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2
Reserves & Surplus	1,01,009	1,70,872	1,96,354	2,29,490	2,71,741	Total CAR	12.1	15.5	13.8	13.1	12.7
						Asset Quality (%)					
Shareholder's Funds	1,06,303	1,76,822	2,02,304	2,35,440	2,77,691	Gross NPA	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.4
Deposits	7,41,345	9,30,003	11,62,504	14,53,130		Net NPA	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
-Current deposits	1,23,561	1,54,780	1,89,655	2,33,249	2,87,741	Provision coverage Slippage	62.6 1.4	58.6 1.1	64.3 1.2	68.0 1.2	72.7 1.2
-Saving deposits	1,29,436	1,72,462	2,18,962	2,77,087	3,49,744	Credit-cost	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
-Term deposit	4,88,348	6,02,761	7,53,886	9,42,793	11,78,927	Return (%)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Borrowings	2,06,181	2,21,559	2,93,471	3,83,362	4,95,725	ROE	18.2	16.2	15.3	16.9	18.0
-Sub ordinate debt	13,439	8,089	15,280	24,269	35,506	ROA	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Other liabilities	37,330	72,186	85,792	98,340	1,11,383	RORWA	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
Total liabilities	10,91,159	14,00,570	17,44,071	21,70,272	27,01,211	Per share					
Cash/Equivalent	1,07,791	1,01,119	1,27,784	1,59,550	1,99,257	EPS	33.9	38.4	48.7	62.1	77.4
Advances	6,87,882	8,84,193	11,39,944	14,59,632	18,59,243	BV	200.8	297.2	340.0	395.7	466.7
Investments	2,48,594	3,12,143	3,58,643	4,16,768	4,89,425	ABV	196.8	291.8	331.9	385.1	454.3
Fixed Assets	11,576	12,553	13,553	14,553		Valuation P/E	31.3	27.6	21.8	17.1	13.7
Other assets	35,316	90,562	1,04,146	1,19,768		P/BV	5.3	3.6	21.8 3.1	2.7	2.3
Total assets	,	14,00,570				P/ABV	5.4	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.3

Manappuram Finance

CMP: Rs59; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$0.75bn; TP: Rs145; Upside: 147%



Entering the growth phase ۲

FY16 marked an end to the company's three-year long consolidation phase. 0 Key factors in the growth of gold loans were stable gold prices, steady LTV regime, a level-playing field, weak players shifting out and de-focus by banks.

- **Demonetisation Impact** •
 - Collections as well as disbursement are impacted on account of shortage of availability of new currency. Collections were 70% of normal in november. Situation is expected to normalise within next couple of months.
- De-risking gold loan portfolio from volatility in gold prices .
 - It has moved to short-term (3-6 months) loan products with a maximum LTV of Ο 75% which has helped the company in bringing down auctions losses significantly.
- Diversification into non-gold products .
 - It has embarked on a strategy of diversifying into microfinance, home loan, CV 0 financing and LAP. Non-gold portfolio forms 12% of AUM in FY16 against 4% in FY15.
- Robust asset quality
 - Despite moving to 90-day recognition for NPAs (a year ahead of regulatory 0 requirement) GNPAs eased significantly backed by its strategy of de-risking gold loans. Also, the company has provided 40bps for standard assets (a year ahead of regulatory requirement).
- Return ratios to strengthen further
 - With likely strong growth in AUM, stable margins, contained credit costs and 0 operating as well as financial leverage to kick in, we expect RoA/RoE to improve further by 90bps/840bps to strong levels of 3.8%/21.6%, respectively in FY19E.

Advances Break-up (%)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
Gold	93.2	91.1	88.2	87.2	85.5
MFI	5.3	6.6	8.7	9.5	10.8
Housing	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5
CV	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5
LAP	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
AUM Break-up Regionwise (%)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
South	67	66	65	65	65
North	11	12	12	12	11
West	14	14	15	15	15
East	8	8	8	8	9
Other data points	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
Average AUM per Branch (Rs Mn)	29.2	30	31.3	35.4	38.6
No of Customers (mn)	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2
Average Ticket Size (per loan)	30,763	31,129	32,463	34,439	35,608
Average Ticket Size (customer)	51,481	51,547	52,231	55,073	56,801
Gold Holding (tonnes)	57	59	60	63	66
Loan per gram	1,662	1,648	1,691	1,792	1,879

NIRMAL BANG

Hatim Broachwala, CFA

Institutional Equities

21

Income Statement						Ratio's					
Rs Mn	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Growth (%)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Interest Income	19,682	23,490	32,973	40,200	48,554	Net Interest Income Operating Profit	4.0 13.3	28.5 33.7	49.2 93.8	17.3 13.5	19.9 16.4
Interest Expense	8,774	9,474	12,059	15,675	19,158		20.1	30.8	95.8 97.7	13.5	10.4
·						Business (%)	20.1	50.0	57.7	10.7	17.1
Net Interest Income	10,908	14,016	20,913	24,526	29,395	Advance Growth	16.7	18.3	35.1	25.5	23.2
Non Interest Income	252	249	385	579	713	Spreads (%)					
Net Revenue	11,160	14,265	21,298	25,105	30,108		22.0	22.4	24.6	23.2	22.5
Operating expenses	6,741	8,358	9,850	12,111	14,978	Cost of Borrowings	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.1	9.9
-Employee expenses	3,145	4,327	5,336	6,829	8.798	Spread NIMs	11.4 12.2	12.0 13.3	14.3 15.6	13.1 14.1	12.6 13.6
-Other expenses	3,596	4,031	4,515	5,282	6,180		12.2	15.5	15.0	14.1	15.0
· ·					-,	Cost to Income	60.4	58.6	46.3	48.2	49.7
Operating profit	4,419	5,907	11,448	12,993	15,130	Cost to AUM	7.5	8.0	7.4	7.0	7.0
Provisions	282	423	808	1,215	1,332	Productivity (Rs Mn)					
PBT	4,137	5,484	10,639	11,778	13,798		27.9	31.1	38.1	43.8	48.1
Тах	1,422	1,932	3,617	4,005	4,691	AUM per Employee Employee per Branch	5.9	6.1	7.2	8.1	8.9 5.4
PAT	2,715	3,552	7,022	7,774	9,107		4.7	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4
						Tier I	25.1	23.5	21.6	20.3	19.5
Balance Sheet						Tier II	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
						Total	25.6	24.0	22.2	20.9	20.1
Rs Mn	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E						
Share capital	1,682	1,682	1,682	1,682	1,682		1.1	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4
Reserves & surplus	24,646	25,898	31,030	36,847	43,926	Net NPA Provision Coverage	0.9 17.0	0.7 22.7	0.8 31.2	0.7 40.4	0.7 47.8
Networth	26,328	27,580	32,712	38,529	45,608		0.3	0.2	0.5	40.4 0.6	47.8
Borrowings	86.320	96,379	137,303	172,441	213.772		0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6
Other liability & provisions	3,515	4,432	4,365	5,063	5,908	Peturn Patio (%)					
· ·						ROE	10.6	13.2	23.3	21.8	21.6
Total liabilities	116,163	128,391	174,659	216,448	265,910		2.4	2.9	4.6	4.0	3.8
Fixed Assets	1,737	1,948	2,143	2,464	2,834	Per Share (%) EPS	2 2	4.2	0.0	0.2	10.0
Investments	2,169	490	490	490	490	EPS BV	3.2 31.3	4.2 32.8	8.3 38.9	9.2 45.8	10.8 54.2
Loans	96,221	113,853	153,804	192,997	237,749		30.2	31.9	37.5	44.2	52.2
Cash	7,926	6,045	10,766	11,580	14,265	Valuation (x)	-	-	-		
Other assets	8,110	6,055	7,457	8,917	10,572	P/E	18.2	13.9	7.0	6.4	5.4
			,			P/BV	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1
Total assets	116,163	128,391	174,659	216,448	265,910	P/ABV	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1

Muthoot Finance

CMP: Rs269; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$1.58bn; TP: Rs530; Upside: 97%



• Strong pick-up in growth:

- After a four year long consolidation phase, strong pickup is expected in AUM growth. Key drivers are steady LTV regime, a level-playing field, weak players shifting out and de-focus by banks.
- Demonetisation Impact
 - Collections as well as disbursement are impacted on account of shortage of availability of new currency. Collections were 70% of normal in november. Situation is expected to normalise within next couple of months.
- Right infrastructure mix in place, operating leverage to follow
 - Company has the right infrastructure mix with 4,294 branches, over 23,000 employees and adequate capital (Tier I of 21%) to ride the growth phase. Given that 80% of cost is fixed in nature, we expect cost-to-AUM ratio to improve 50bps over next three years to 4.3%.
- Focus on regular interest collection has de-risked the portfolio
 - Rather than changing the product tenure, it encourages its customers to pay interest on a monthly basis, thereby helping overall LTV to remain at 75% throughout the term of the loan.
- Diversification into non-gold products
 - Company has embarked on a strategy of diversifying into microfinance (through the acquisition of Belstar), affordable housing finance (through a subsidiary) and consumer finance (through the acquisition of Asset Asia Finance Plc, Sri Lanka).
- Return ratios to strengthen further

NIRMAL BANG

 With likely strong growth in AUM, stable margins, contained credit costs and operating as well as financial leverage to kick in, we expect RoA/RoE to improve further by 60bps/370bps to strong levels of 3.6%/18.8%, respectively in FY19E.

AUM Break-up Regionwise (%)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
South	56	56	54	53	52
North	22	22	22	22	23
West	16	16	17	18	18
East	6	6	7	7	-
AUM per branch (Rs Mn)	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY1
Overall	58.5	58.7	57.0	60.2	63.
South	50.4	50.6	48.1	50.7	52.
North	80.5	80.7	78.4	77.9	85.
West	66.9	67.1	64.6	72.3	76.
East	70.2	70.4	79.8	84.3	88.
Other data points	2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY1
No of loan accounts (mn)	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.
Average Ticket Size (per loan)	36,507	36,146	36,872	37,424	38,05
Gold Holding (tonnes)	144	145	142	146	15
Loan per gram	1,727	1,723	1,717	1,771	1,83

Hatim Broachwala, CFA hatim.broachwala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8068

Income Statement						Ratio's					
Rs Mn	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Growth (%)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Interest Income	42,703	48,129	53,781	62,256	72,539	Net Interest Income	-5.2	18.1	15.7	12.7	15.9
						Operating Profit Profit After Tax	-13.9	38.9	19.0	12.8	19.0
Interest Expense	21,064	22,577	24,226	28,938	33,923	Business (%)	-14.0	20.7	34.5	14.0	19.0
Net Interest Income	21,639	25,552	29,555	33,318	38,615	Advance Growth	8.0	4.2	18.0	18.0	18.0
Non Interest Income	544	621	861	847	1,000	Spreads (%)					
Net Revenue	22,183	26,173	30,417	34,165	39,615		19.0	20.2	20.3	19.9	19.6
Operating expenses	11,532	11,382	12,816	14,316	15,994	Cost of Borrowings	10.8	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.2
-Employee expenses	6,304	6,419	7.605	8,583	9,688	Spread NIMs	8.2 9.6	8.3 10.7	8.6 11.1	8.4 10.6	8.4 10.5
-Other expenses	5,228	4,963	5,211	5,732	6,305	Operational Effeciency (%)	9.0	10.7	11.1	10.0	10.5
						Cost to Income	52.0	43.5	42.1	41.9	40.4
Operating profit	10,651	14,791	17,601	19,849	23,621	Cost to AUM	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.3
Provisions	371	1,625	850	1,050	1,241	Productivity (Rs Mn)					
PBT	10,280	13,167	16,751	18,800	22,381	AUM per Branch	54.9	57.0	65.0	74.7	85.9
Тах	3,575	5,072	5,863	6,392	7,609	AUM per Employee Employee per Branch	10.2	10.7	11.8	13.6	15.6 5.5
РАТ	6,705	8,095	10,888	12,408	14,771	CRAR (%)	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5
						Tier I	20.0	20.9	20.2	19.5	19.1
Balance Sheet						Tier II	4.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7
	F)/4 F	FV40	57475	57405	EVAGE	Total	24.8	24.5	23.8	23.2	22.8
Rs Mn	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Asset Quality (%)					
Share capital	3,979	3,990	3,990	3,990	3,990	Gross NPA Net NPA	2.2	2.9 2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Reserves & surplus	46,855	52,202	59,968	69,014	80,183	Provision Coverage	1.9 14.2	2.5 14.5	2.1 15.0	2.1 15.0	2.1 15.0
Networth	50,834	56,192	63,958	73,004	84,173	Credit Cost (excluding std asset)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Borrowings	194,360	185,669	229,094	274,974	329,086	Credit Cost (including std asset)	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other liability & provisions	22,498	28,626	30,648	33,210	35,713	Return Ratio (%)					
						ROE	14.3	15.1	18.1	18.1	18.8
Total liabilities	267,692	270,487	323,701	381,188	448,972	ROA	2.6	3.0	3.7	3.5	3.6
Fixed Assets	2,642	2,273	2,500	2,750	3,025	Per Share (%) EPS	16.9	20.3	27.3	31.1	37.0
Investments	385	983	1,533	1,533	1,533	BV	10.9	20.3 140.8	160.3	183.0	211.0
Loans	233,499	243,355	287,159	338,848	399,840		116.7	125.8	145.0	164.9	189.7
Cash	17,366	6,791	17,230	20,331	23,990	Valuation (x)					
Other assets	13,800	17,085	15,279	17,726	20,583	P/E	16.0	13.3	9.9	8.7	7.3
Total assets	267,692	270,487	323,701	381,188	448,972	P/BV	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3
10101 033613	201,092	210,401	525,701	501,100	440,37Z	P/ABV	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4

State Bank of India

CMP: Rs244; Rating: Buy; M-Cap: US\$27.93bn; TP: Rs315; Upside: 29%



Asset quality is showing signs of stabilization

- State Bank of India (SBI) will be the biggest beneficiary of likely 0 improvement in the economy. Loan recovery is expected to gain traction from FY16. Lower restructured book as compared to its peers should help the bank in containing slippages
- **Unparallel deposit franchise**
 - SBI has excellent deposit franchise with domestic CASA deposit ratio 0 at 43% which is likely to strengthen further post demonetisation
- Mrs Arundhati Bhattacharya got extension •
 - Extension of the tenure of the current chairman adds to the 0 continuity, specially driving synergies from merger of associate banks with SBI
- Initiatives on human resources front •
 - As much as 75% of grading of its employees will be based on 0 quantifiable parameters. Also, SBI is working on talent management and career progression of its employees, with them being trained in at least two different areas. We believe it will be structurally very positive for the bank.
- **Capital cushion**
 - SBI is better placed among public sector banks in terms of capitalisation. Capital exhaustion will be limited considering the backdrop of slower credit off-take.

2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
20.7	21.1	21.8	21.1	21.1
14.9	15.0	15.4	14.2	13.9
12.9	12.7	12.6	12.4	11.2
8.6	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.7
21.2	21.6	21.7	23.0	23.7
21.6	21.2	20.3	20.8	21.5
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2QFY16	3QFY16	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17
58.7	58.3	58.3	58.6	58.7
11.7	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.8
29.6	29.7	30.0	29.6	29.5
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	20.7 14.9 12.9 8.6 21.2 21.6 100.0 2QFY16 58.7 11.7 29.6	20.7 21.1 14.9 15.0 12.9 12.7 8.6 8.5 21.2 21.6 21.6 21.2 100.0 100.0 2QFY16 3QFY16 58.7 58.3 11.7 12.0 29.6 29.7	20.7 21.1 21.8 14.9 15.0 15.4 12.9 12.7 12.6 8.6 8.5 8.3 21.2 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.2 20.3 100.0 100.0 100.0 2QFY16 3QFY16 4QFY16 58.7 58.3 58.3 11.7 12.0 11.8 29.6 29.7 30.0	20.7 21.1 21.8 21.1 14.9 15.0 15.4 14.2 12.9 12.7 12.6 12.4 8.6 8.5 8.3 8.5 21.2 21.6 21.7 23.0 21.6 21.2 20.3 20.8 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 2QFY16 3QFY16 4QFY16 1QFY17 58.7 58.3 58.3 58.6 11.7 12.0 11.8 11.8 29.6 29.7 30.0 29.6

NIRMAL BANG

Hatim Broachwala, CFA

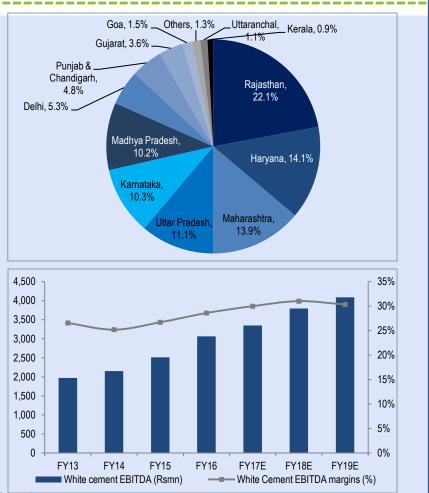
Income Statement						Ratio's	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E						
Interest Income	15,23,971	16,36,853	17,39,407	19,56,160	22,29,191	NII growth	11.6	3.4	4.5	16.4	16.9
Interest expense	9,73,818	10,68,035	11,44,961	12,64,049	14,19,823	Pre-provision profit growth PAT growth	21.2 20.3	11.2 -24.0	8.8 38.3	5.6 18.9	18.9 28.9
Net interest income	5,50,153	5,68,818	5,94,446	6,92,111	8,09,368		20.5	-24.0	30.5	10.9	20.8
Fees	1,31,728	1,44,160	1,73,744	1,91,846	2,20,622		13.1	9.8	15.0	17.0	17.0
Other Income	58,278	87,420	91,585	1,04,377	1,18,307	Advance growth	7.5	12.6	9.8	17.9	17.8
Net Revenue	7,40,159	8,00,398	8,59,776	9,88,333	1,18,307	Business growth	10.5	11.0	12.6	17.4	17.3
		, ,				CD	82.4	84.6	80.7	81.3	81.9
Operating Expense	3,86,777	4,17,824	4,72,688	5,35,082	6,06,096		41.3	42.6	44.9	45.6	45.5
-Employee Exp	2,35,371	2,51,138	2,86,000	3,25,991	3,71,914	O	52.3	52.2	55.0	54.1	50 (
-Other Exp	1,51,406	1,66,686	1,86,688	2,09,091	2,34,182	Cost-to-assets	2.2	52.2 2.2	55.0 2.2	54.1 2.2	52.8 2.1
Operating Profit	3,53,382	3,82,574	3,87,087	4,53,252	5,42,201	Productivity (Rs mn)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1
Investment Profit	35,753	50,004	83,690	43,943	49,083	Business per branch	1761.4	1903.3	2022.5	2248.1	2504.6
Pre-provision Profit	3,89,135	4,32,578	4,70,777	4,97,195	5,91,283	Business per employee	134.9	153.8	173.1	203.3	238.5
Provisions	1,95,996	2,94,836	2,71,301	2,56,615	2,81,231	Profit per branch	8.0	5.9	7.7	8.7	10.7
-Loan Loss Provisions	1,68,636	2,98,808	2,45,615	2,27,537	2,47,480	Profit per employee	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0
-Investment Depreciation	(9,721)	(9,995)	636	-	_	Spreads (%)	0.0	0.4	7.0	7.0	
-Other Provisions	37,081	6,023	25,050	29,078	33,751	Yield on advances Yield on investments	9.0 8.3	8.4 8.7	7.9 8.7	7.6 8.7	7.4 8.7
PBT	1,93,139	1,37,742	1,99,476	2,40,579	3,10,052		6.0	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.2
Taxes	62,123	38,235	61,838	76,985	99,217	Yield on assets	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.8
PAT	1,31,016	99,507	1,37,639	1,63,594	2,10,835	Coat of funda	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.7
PAI	1,31,010	99,507	1,37,039	1,03,394	2,10,635	NIMs	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
						Capital adequacy (%)					
Balance Sheet							9.6	9.9	11.4	10.5	9.8
	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Tier II Total CAR	2.4 12.0	3.2 13.1	2.3 13.7	2.3 12.9	2.4 12.2
Equity Capital	7,466	7,763	8,073	8,073	8,073	Asset Quality (%)	12.0	15.1	15.7	12.9	12.2
Reserves & Surplus	12,76,916	14,34,981	19,38,530	20,68,081	22,44,874	Gross NPA	4.3	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.5
Shareholder's Funds	12,84,382	14,42,744	19,46,603	20,76,154	22,52,947	Net NPA	2.1	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.6
Deposits	1,57,67,933	1,73,07,224	1,99,03,308	2,32,86,870	2,72,45,638	Provision coverage	51.4	43.2	46.6	49.2	54.7
-Current deposits	12,45,723	13,98,070	16,57,678	19,96,035	23,91,911	Provision coverage (incl					
-Saving deposits	52,73,328	59,77,461	72,75,503	86,28,928	1,00,14,496	w/off)	69.1	60.7	63.3	65.7	70.2
-Term deposit	92,48,882	99,31,693	1,09,70,126	1,26,61,908	1,48,39,230	Slippage Credit-cost	2.3 1.3	4.6 2.2	2.6 1.6	2.3 1.3	1.8 1.2
Borrowings	20,51,503	22,41,906	23,44,542	27,46,217	32,16,177	Return (%)	1.5	2.2	1.0	1.5	1.2
-Sub ordinate debt	4,25,426	4,86,802	5,12,461	6,12,880	7,30,370	ROE	10.6	7.3	8.1	8.1	9.7
Other liabilities	13,76,980	15,98,756	18,36,113	21,25,944	24,33,625	ROA	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Total liabilities	2,04,80,798	, ,				RORWA	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1
						Per share					
Cash/Equivalent	17,48,613	16,74,676	19,82,867	23,84,542	28,54,501	EPS	17.5	12.8	17.0	20.3	26.1
Advances	1,30,00,264					BV ABV	172.0 135.1	185.8	241.1 127.2	257.2 140.8	279.1 168.1
Investments	49,50,274	47,70,973	59,39,211	66,15,923	74,07,677	ABV Valuation	135.1	114.0	121.2	140.8	108.1
Fixed Assets	93,292	1,03,893	4,28,942	4,36,942	4,44,942	P/E	10.4	14.2	10.7	9.0	7.0
Other assets	6,88,355	14,04,084	16,14,697	18,56,901	21,35,436	P/BV	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.7
Total assets	2,04,80,798	2,25,90,630	2,60,30,566	3,02,35,186	3,51,48,387	P/ABV	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.1

JK Cement

CMP: Rs641; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$657mn; TP: Rs1,008; Upside: 57%

- Top pick in cement space: We have recently changed our view on the cement sector from positive to Negative. We believe that the triple whammy of demonetisation, Real Estate Regulation Act (RERA) and Benami transactions Act is likely to lead to lower than expected demand and hence will result in greater pricing volatility. Despite this view, we like JK Cements as the company derives large part of its profitability from white cement business which we believe is relatively insulated.
- White cement business is key value driver for JK Cement: We believe that the impact of demonetisation and RERA will be limited on white cement business compared to the grey cement business. JK Cement is the third-largest white cement producer in the world with a capacity of 0.6mnmt in India and 0.6mnmt in UAE. The company derives ~60% of its total EBITDA and 30% of sales from white cement business. Hence we believe that the earnings of the company are relatively insulated compared to pure grey cement players. Given the higher profitability in white cement business, we believe that white cement should not be treated as a commodity like grey cement and deserves a higher multiple.
- Grey cement performance likely to be subdued: JK Cement's grey cement
 profitability is on the lower side with FY16 EBITDA/mt of Rs310 on account of
 weak prices in North India and a higher cost structure. While the management is
 addressing the cost problem, prices in North and other parts India have increased
 over the past few months. However, given our assumption of weak demand and
 pricing volatility for the sector, we believe that grey cement performance will
 remain subdued.
- Financials and valuation: We are factoring in 13% EBITDA and 38% PAT CAGR for the company over FY16E-FY19E. We have valued the stock on SOTP method to arrive at our target price of Rs1,008. Key downside risks to our Buy call include unforeseen incidents in reconstructing controlled flow (CF) silo at Karnataka plant, weak prices in North India and continued weak profitability in Gulf region.

NIRMAL BANG



Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

Mangesh Bhadang mangesh.bhadang@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8172

Income Statement	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Cash Flow Statement	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net Sales	33,440	35,599	35,137	38,917	43,737	Profit after tax	1,569	1,015	1,307	2,159	2,679
Raw Material Costs	5,562	6,658	6,645	7,263	8,158	Add : Depreciation	1,366	1,563	1,695	1,748	1,791
Employee Costs	2,025	2,314	2,332	2,599	2,975	Net change in Working capital	(175)	1,118	85	(515)	(629)
Freight costs	7,344	7,474	6,880	7,593	8,611	Net cash from operations	2,760	3,697	3,087	3,392	3,841
Power and Fuel	7,935	7,408	6,747	7,554	8,648	Capital expenditure	(2,512)	(2,704)	(2,000)	(1,500)	(1,250)
Other Exp	6,067	6,460	6,385	7,013	7,801	Sale of investments	(150)	(1,098)	-	-	-
Total Exp	28,933	30,413	28,983	32,068	36,231	Net cash from investing	(2,662)	(3,802)	(2,000)	(1,500)	(1,250)
Operating profit	4,506	5,186	5,850	6,850	7,506	Issue of shares	-	(0)	-	-	-
OPM(%)	13	15	17	18	17	Increase in debt	2,882	409	(3,648)	(2,230)	(2,085)
Other Income	646	504	226	251	151	change in DTL	114	486	-	-	-
						Dividends paid incl. tax	(337)	(337)	(336)	(420)	(503)
Interest	2,194	2,696	2,513	2,268	2,039	Change in other LT liabilities	196	229	-	-	-
Depreciation	1,366	1,563	1,695	1,748	1,791	Change in reserves and surplus	(2,352)	(0)	-	-	-
PBT	1,592	1,431	1,867	3,085	3,827	Net cash from financing	503	787	(3,983)	(2,649)	(2,589)
Tax	22	416	560	925	1,148	Ū.					
Tax rate	1	29	30	30	30	Net Cash	602	681	(2,896)	(757)	2
Adjusted Profit	1,569	1,015	1,307	2,159	2,679	Opening Cash	3,476	4,077	4,759	1,862	1,105
EPS	22.4	14.5	18.7	30.9	38.3	Closing Cash	4,077	4,759	1,862	1,105	1,108

Balance Sheet	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Key Ratios	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Equity Capital	699	699	699	699	699	Growth (%)					
Reserves & Surplus	15,766	16,445	17,416	19,156	21,331	Sales	20.2	6.5	(1.3)	10.8	12.4
Net Worth	16,465	17,144	18,116	19,855	22,031	Operating Profits	25.0	15.1	12.8	17.1	9.6
Total Debt	26,087	26,495	22,848	20,618	18,533	Net Profits	61.7	(35.3)	28.7	65.2	24.1
						Leverage (x)					
Deferred tax liability	2,799	3,284	3,284	3,284	3,284	Debt:Equity	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.8
Other Long-term Liabilities	1,168	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396	Net Debt:Equity	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8
Total liabilities	46,518	48,320	45,644	45,154	45,244	Profitability (%)					
						OPM	13.5	14.6	16.6	17.6	17.2
Gross block	42,339	45,409	48,433	49,933	51,183	NPM	4.7	2.9	3.7	5.5	6.1
Accumulated depreciation	8,959	10,500	12,196	13,943	15,735	ROE	9.2	6.0	7.4	11.4	12.8
Net Block	33,380	34,908	36,237	35,990	35,448	Pre-tax ROCE	6.9	7.6	8.8	11.2	12.6
Capital Work in Progress	1,912	1,524	500	500	500	Valuation (x)					
Total Investments	3,145	4,243	4,243	4,243	4,243	P/E	28.6	44.1	34.3	20.8	16.7
NWC - Cash	4,005	2,886	2,801	3,316	3,945	P/B	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.0
Cash	4,077	4,759	1,862	1,105	1,108	EV/mt (\$)	83.9	83.9	80.2	77.9	77.9
Total assets	46,518	48,320	45,644	45,154	45,244	EV/EBIDTA	14.8	12.8	11.4	9.7	8.9

Apar Industries

CMP: Rs560; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$318mn; TP: Rs690; Upside: 23%



• Key beneficiary of strong transmission capex

First-mover advantage and market leadership in highly specialised products

Conductor segment to see volume and margin boost

- o Largest manufacturer and exporter of conductors in India
- Has 23% domestic market share and healthy exports (30% of order book)
- o Conductor plant (150,000MT) operates at 100% utilisation since past 7 quarters
- Apar commissioned a new 30,000MT plant in Odisha in 2QFY17
- Guided for EBITDA/MT of Rs10,500/Rs11,500 in FY17E/FY18E vs Rs8,400 in FY16
- o Better revenue mix with rising share of HEC conductors to drive margins

Oil segment to remain steady

- Apar is world's 4th-largest transformer oil maker (45% domestic market share).
- o Also sells white oil, auto lubes, industrial & rubber processing oil.
- Existing capacity of 442,000KL in India. 100,000KL plant at Sharjah to start in 3QFY17
- Guided for EBITDA/KL of Rs5,200/Rs5,500 in in FY17E/FY18E
- 765KV transformer oil, auto lubes, and industrial oil to drive margins
- Cable segment stages healthy turnaround
 - Strong demand of elastomeric cables from solar, wind and defence sectors and scale up of power cables portfolio driving margins. Apar posted 6% EBITDA margin in FY16 and expects 8%/8.5% margin in FY17E and FY18E.
- Healthy financials, reasonable valuation

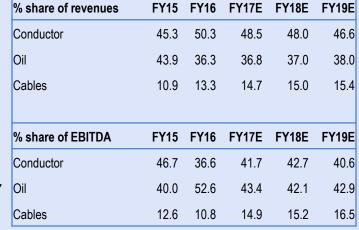
NIRMAL BANG

 30% earnings CAGR over FY16-FY19E. RoCE to rise from 26% in FY16 to 33% in FY19E. Key beneficiary of buoyant transmission capex.

Chirag Muchhala

+91-22-3926 8092

Trading at 8xFY19E EPS. We assign 11x September 2018E (1HFY19) earnings.



Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	58.9	62.5	62.5	58.2	58.2

Source: BSE

Profit and Loss Y/E Mar (Rsmn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Net Sales	51,219	50,800	52,748	58,105	64,410
% growth	10.6	(0.8)	3.8	10.2	10.8
Raw material cost	40,851	38,818	39,983	43,870	48,436
Staff cost	794	914	1,055	1,162	1,288
Other overheads	7,054	7,435	7,554	8,225	9,165
Total Expenditure	48,698	47,168	48,592	53,256	58,890
EBITDA	2,520	3,633	4,156	4,849	5,520
% growth	(15.3)	44.1	14.4	16.7	13.8
EBITDA margin (%)	4.9	7.2	7.9	8.3	8.6
Other income	18	34	127	140	154
Interest	1,499	1,514	1,188	1,288	1,215
Depreciation	312	378	443	515	554
Profit Before Tax	727	1,775	2,653	3,186	3,905
Тах	231	571	849	1,019	1,250
Net Profit	497	1,204	1,804	2,166	2,655
Exceptional items	(3)	432	-	-	
Reported net profit	495	1,628	1,804	2,166	2,655
Adjusted net profit	498	1,196	1,804	2,166	2,655
% growth	(45.0)	140.4	50.8	20.1	22.6
PAT margin (%)	1.0	2.4	3.4	3.7	4.1
Adjusted EPS (Rs)	12.9	31.1	46.9	56.3	69.0
% growth	(45.0)	140.4	50.8	20.1	22.6

Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rsmn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Share capital	385	385	385	385	385
Reserves	6,913	8,208	9,550	11,162	13,124
Net worth	7,298	8,593	9,935	11,547	13,509
Minority Interest	12	17	17	17	17
Short-term Loans	3,867	2,638	1,938	1,438	938
Long-term Loans	948	837	837	837	837
Total Loans	4,815	3,475	2,775	2,275	1,775
Deferred Tax Liability Net	274	313	313	313	313
Liabilities	12,399	12,398	13,039	14,151	15,614
Gross Block	6,026	6,503	8,264	8,914	9,564
Depreciation	2,298	2,625	3,068	3,583	4,137
Net Block	3,728	3,878	5,196	5,331	5,426
Capital work-in-progress	102	561	150	150	150
Goodwill	217	101	101	101	101
Long-term Investments	53	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091
Inventories	9,443	7,749	8,382	9,392	10,588
Debtors	12,670	10,888	11,561	13,054	14,823
Cash	1,005	1,370	1,041	1,106	1,313
Loans and advances	1,955	2,237	2,110	2,324	2,576
Other Current assets	386	51	105	116	129
Total Current assets	25,459	22,295	23,200	25,993	29,429
Creditors	15,730	14,055	14,788	16,586	18,578
Other current liabilities & provisions	1,430	1,473	1,910	1,927	2,005
Total current liabilities	17,160	15,528	16,698	18,514	20,583
Net current assets	8,299	6,767	6,502	7,479	8,846
Total Assets	12,399	12,398	13,039	14,151	15,614

Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
EBIT	2,208	3,255	3,713	4,334	4,966
(Inc)/Dec in working capital	1,604	1,896	(63)	(912)	(1,160)
Cash flow from operations	3,812	5,152	3,650	3,421	3,806
Other income	18	34	127	140	154
Depreciation	312	378	443	515	554
Tax paid (-)	(181)	(533)	(849)	(1,019)	(1,250)
Minority interest (-)	1	(8)	-	-	-
Net cash from operations	3,962	5,023	3,371	3,057	3,265
Capital expenditure (-)	(582)	(986)	(1,350)	(650)	(650)
Net cash after capex	3,380	4,037	2,021	2,407	2,615
Interest paid (-)	(1,499)	(1,514)	(1,188)	(1,288)	(1,215)
Dividends paid (-)	(149)	(301)	(462)	(554)	(693)
Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing	(3,213)	(1,229)	(700)	(500)	(500)
Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing	247	(111)	-	-	-
Inc./(dec.) in total borrowings	(2,967)	(1,340)	(700)	(500)	(500)
(Inc.)/Dec. in investments	(38)	(1,038)	-	-	-
Minority Interest	(6)	5	-	-	-
Cash from Financial Activities	(4,657)	(4,187)	(2,349)	(2,342)	(2,408)
Others	(24)	515	-	-	-
Opening cash	2,306	1,005	1,370	1,041	1,106
Closing cash	1,005	1,370	1,041	1,106	1,313
Change in cash	(1,301)	365	(328)	65	207

Key Ratios Y/E March	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Per share (Rs)					
EPS	12.9	42.3	46.9	56.3	69.0
Book value	189.6	223.2	258.1	299.9	350.9
Valuation (x)					
P/E	43.5	13.2	12.0	10.0	8.1
P/BV	3.0	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.6
EV/EBITDA	10.1	6.5	5.6	4.7	4.0
EV/Sales	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
Return ratio (%)					
RoCE	16.1	26.3	29.2	31.9	33.4
RoE	6.9	20.5	19.5	20.2	21.2
RoIC	18.4	30.6	35.6	37.9	39.5
Profitability ratio (%)					
EBITDA margin	4.9	7.2	7.9	8.3	8.6
EBIT margin	4.3	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.7
PAT margin	1.0	2.4	3.4	3.7	4.1
Turnover ratio					
Asset turnover ratio (x)	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.3
Debtor days	90	78	80	82	84
Inventory days	67	56	58	59	60
Creditors days	141	132	135	138	140
Solvency ratio (x)					
Debt-equity	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Interest coverage	1.5	2.2	3.1	3.4	4.1

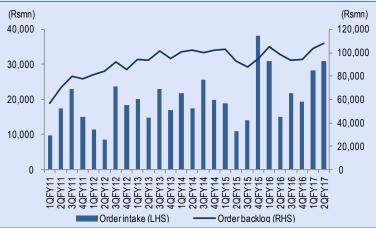
KEC International

CMP: Rs131; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$497mn; TP: Rs177; Upside: 35%

Transmission segment to remain buoyant

- Healthy order book of Rs74bn in transmission segment.
- o Total order book of Rs108bn, 1.3x book-to-bill, Rs38bn L1 position
- Domestic growth drivers state utilities (rising spend), HVDC projects, TBCB BOOT projects, PGCIL (KEC has 20% market share)
- International markets (39% of order book) scaling up in Far East (Rs20bn tenders bid), expansion in MENA (Rs150bn pipeline)
- Transmission segment (74% of total revenue) margin at 9%-10%
- Strong improvement in margin profile likely
 - Turnaround in SAE Towers & cables segments and scale up in railways (9%-10% margin profile, same as T&D) to lead to healthy revival in margins.
 - FY16 EBITDA margin rose 200bps to 8%, 1HFY17 margin rose to 8.6%, management expects FY17E/FY18E margin of 8.6%/9%.
- New business segments turning around
 - Cable to turn profitable with launch of EHV cable up to 220KV
 - Rising opportunity in railway (Rs12bn order book as at 1HFY17)
 - Solar EPC entry sales to jump from Rs1bn to Rs3bn YoY in FY17E
- Healthy earnings growth likely over FY16-FY19E
 - 29% adjusted earnings CAGR likely over FY16-FY19E. RoCE to rise from 15.5% in FY16 to 20.9% in FY19E
 - High scalability potential due to a strong T&D capex outlay likely over the next five years in India. We assign 12x September 2018E EPS.

Order inflow and order book position



Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	44.6	49.4	50.1	50.8	50.8
Source: BSE					



Chirag Muchhala chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8092

Institutional Equities ³¹

Profit & Loss Statement Y/E Mar (Rsmn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E	Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Net Sales	84,678	85,163	93,712	1,04,165	1,16,068	EBIT	4,237	5,917	6,847	8,089	9,348
% growth	7.2	0.6	10.0	11.2	11.4	(Inc)/Dec in working capital	(2,340)	(5,891)	(1,040)	(2,232)	(2,611)
Raw material cost	64,527	62,198	67,941	75,311	83,569	Cash flow from operations	1,897	26	5,807	5,857	6,737
Staff cost	5,865	6,424	7,216	7,917	8,821	Other income	116	103	187	208	232
Other overheads	9,168	9,749	10,496	11,562	13,000	Depreciation	881	876	1,212	1,285	1,330
Total Expenditure	79,560	78,370	85,653	94,790	1,05,390	Tax paid (-)	(547)	(1,437)	(1,506)	(1,930)	(2,325)
EBITDA	5,118	6,793	8,059	9,375	10,678	Net cash from operations	2,347	(433)	5,700	5,421	5,974
% growth	3.8	32.7	18.6	16.3	13.9	Capital expenditure (-)	230	(662)	(900)	(900)	(900)
EBITDA margin (%)	6.0	8.0	8.6	9.0	9.2	Net cash after capex	2,577	(1,095)	4,800	4,521	5,074
Other income	116	103	187	208	232	Interest paid (-)	(3,089)	(2,774)	(2,963)	(2,936)	(3,121)
Interest	3,089	2,774	2,963	2,936	3,121	Dividends paid (-)	(272)	(309)	(617)	(802)	(987)
Depreciation	881	876	1,212	1,285	1,330	Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing	(724)	4,600	(900)	(750)	(750)
Profit Before Tax	1,264	3,246	4,071	5,362	6,460		1 244	(1.250)			
Тах	561	1,331	1,506	1,930	2,325	Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing	1,344	(1,350)	-	-	1
Adjusted Net Profit	703	1,915	2,565	3,432	4,134	Inc./(dec.) in borrowings	621	3,250	(900)	(750)	(750)
Extraordinaries	907	-	-	-	Í Í	Cash from Financial Activities	(2,740)	167	(4,480)	(4,488)	(4,858)
Reported Net Profit	1,610	1,915	2,565	3,432	4,134	Others	786	(22)	-	-	
Adjusted PAT margin (%)	0.8	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.6	Opening cash	1,440	2,063	1,113	1,432	1,465
Adjusted EPS (Rs)	2.7	7.4	10.0	13.3	16.1	Closing cash	2,063	1,113	1,432	1,465	1,680
% growth	(17.2)	172.3	33.9	33.8	20.5	Change in cash	623	(951)	320	33	215
Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E	Key Ratios Y/E March	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Equity	514	514	514	514	514	Per share (Rs)			-		
Reserves	12,784	14,605	16,552	19,182	22,329	EPS	2.7	7.4	10.0	13.3	16.1
Net worth	13,298	15,119	17,067	19,696	22,843	Book value	51.7	58.8	66.4	76.6	88.9
Short-term Loans	14,523	19,124	18,224	17,474	16,724	Valuation (x)					
Long-term Loans	7,370	6,020	6,020	6,020	6,020	P/E	47.9	17.6	13.1	9.8	8.1
Total Loans	21,894	25,144	24,244	23,494	22,744	P/BV	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5
Deferred Tax Liability Net	527	421	421	421	421	EV/EBITDA	10.5	8.5	7.0	5.9	5.1
Liabilities	35,719	40,684	41,731	43,611	46,008	EV/Sales	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
Gross Block	13,393	13,855	14,672	15,572	16,472	Return ratio (%)					
Depreciation	4,747	5,374	6,587	7,872	9,202	RoCE	12.2	15.5	16.6	19.0	20.9
Net Block	8,646	8,481	8,085	7,700	7,270	RoE	5.6	13.5	15.9	18.7	19.4
Capital work-in-progress	164	117	200	200	200	RolC	12.9	16.2	17.1	19.6	21.6
Goodwill	3,943	4,180	4,180	4,180	4,180	Profitability ratio (%)					
						EBITDA margin	6.0	8.0	8.6	9.0	9.2
Inventories	4,764	4,298	5,135	5,993	6,678	EBIT margin	5.0	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.1
Debtors	38,529	44,948	47,241	51,369	57,239	PAT margin	0.8	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.6
Cash Loans and advances	2,063 9,507	1,113 8,737	1,432 9,756	1,465	1,680 11,766	Turnover ratio					
				10,845	12,768	Asset turnover ratio (x)	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6
Other Current assets Total Current assets	9,655 64,518	9,261 68.357	10,308	11,458 81,130		Debtor days	166	193	184	180	180
Creditors	64,518 33,248	68,357 29,391	73,873 32,575	36,521	90,131 41,212	Inventory days	21	18	20	21	21
						Creditors days	188	172	175	177	180
Other current liabilities & provisions	8,305	11,059	12,032	13,078	14,561	Solvency ratio (x)	10	4 7		10	4.0
Total current liabilities	41,553	40,451	44,607	49,599	55,773	Debt-equity	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0
Net current assets	22,965	27,906	29,266	31,531	34,358	Interest coverage	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.8	3.0
Total Assets	35,719	40,684	41,731	43,611	46,008	Source: Company, Nirmal Bang	g Institutional Eq	quities Rese	arch		

Power Mech Projects

CMP: Rs440; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$95mn; TP: Rs780; Upside: 77%



 Provides erection, testing and commissioning (ETC) of thermal, hydro, and gas power plants. Offers O&M & AMC services to operate & maintain power plants

O&M segment key driver of revenue growth and margins

- Manages 33GW out of 55GW operational private IPPs, a 60% market share
- Most profitable segment with EBITDA margin profile of 18%
- Future growth avenues under construction and stuck private IPPs (57GW), Chinese power plants (60GW), tenders of SEBs and international markets
- 19% revenue CAGR likely over FY16-FY19E, to form 33% of FY19E revenue

Largest and credible ETC player

- Largest ETC player in India, executed 34GW of 88GW IPPs under construction over the past five years, a 38% market share, 11% EBITDA margin profile
- Worked on 16 out of 21 super critical power plants in India and both UMPPs
- Near-term ETC pipeline of Rs15bn, ETC forms 8% of a cost of thermal plant
- Rs5bn p.a. opportunity for installation, erection & testing of FGD and SCR

Healthy financial franchise at inexpensive valuation

IRMAL BA

- FY19E RoCE of 22%, fixed asset turn of 4x, EBITDA margin profile of ~13%
- Strong order book of Rs35bn (2.5xFY16 revenue), robust tender pipeline, we expect a 19% consolidated earnings CAGR over FY16-FY19E
- Attractively valued at 6.3xFY18E earnings. We assign 10x 1HFY19E EPS.

Chirag Muchhala
chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com
+91-22-3926 8092

% share of revenues	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
ETC	66.2	56.9	48.5	43.7	41.6
O&M	20.0	27.1	32.5	32.3	32.5
Civil	12.7	14.5	16.3	19.3	20.2
Subsidiaries	1.1	1.6	2.8	4.7	5.6

Shareholding (%)	Aug-15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	64.7	64.7	65.1

Source: BSE

Institutional Equities ³³

Profit and Loss Y/E March (Rsmn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Net Sales	13,662	13,838	14,407	17,111	19,604
% growth	13.8	1.3	4.1	18.8	14.6
Raw material cost	10,578	10,190	9,984	11,806	13,527
Staff cost	1,202	1,545	2,233	2,618	2,960
Other overheads	213	275	314	437	501
Total Expenditure	11,992	12,011	12,531	14,861	16,988
EBITDA	1,670	1,827	1,876	2,250	2,616
	,	,	,	,	,
% growth	7.5	9.4	2.7	19.9	16.3
EBITDA margin (%)	12.2	13.2	13.0	13.1	13.3
Other income	58	55	59	65	72
Interest	294	329	333	294	256
Depreciation	368	390	436	444	464
Profit Before Tax	1,066	1,163	1,167	1,578	1,968
Тах	350	406	408	552	689
Minority interest	2	2	4	6	8
Adjusted net profit	714	755	755	1.020	1,272
% growth	4.9	5.8	(0.1)	35.1	24.7
PAT margin (%)	5.2	5.5	(0.7)	6.0	6.5
	56.7	51.3	51.3	69.3	
EPS (Rs)	••••	• · · •			86.5
% growth	(8.8)	(9.5)	(0.1)	35.1	24.7
Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Share capital	126	147	147	147	147
Reserves Net worth	3,421 3.547	5,404 5,551	6,123 6.270	7,072 7.219	8,238 8,385
Minority Interest	2	3,551	0,270	4	0,000
Short-term Loans	1,997	1,919	1,669	1,419	1,169
Long-term Loans	366	214	214	214	214
Current maturities of long term debt	213	227	200	200	200
Total Loans	2.576	2.359	2.082	1.832	1.582
Deferred Tax Liability Net	47	42	42	42	42
Liabilities	6,173	7,957	8,399	9,098	10,014
Gross Block	3,438	3,965	4,335	4,535	4,73
Depreciation	1,606	1,987	2,423	2,867	3,330
Net Block	1,832	1,978	1,912	1,668	1,40
Capital work-in-progress		220	50	50	50
1 1 0	170				
Inventories	321	313	355	422	
Inventories Debtors	321 1,954	313 2,727	355 2,881	3,375	3,760
Inventories Debtors Cash	321 1,954 678	313 2,727 686	355 2,881 799	3,375 877	3,760 1,044
Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances	321 1,954 678 1,493	313 2,727 686 1,900	355 2,881 799 2,017	3,375 877 2,396	483 3,760 1,044 2,745
Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Other Current assets	321 1,954 678 1,493 4,031	313 2,727 686 1,900 5,237	355 2,881 799 2,017 5,403	3,375 877 2,396 6,160	3,760 1,044 2,745 7,155
Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Other Current assets Total Current assets	321 1,954 678 1,493 4,031 8,477	313 2,727 686 1,900 5,237 10,863	355 2,881 799 2,017 5,403 11,455	3,375 877 2,396 6,160 13,229	3,76 1,04 2,74 7,15 15,18
Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Other Current assets Total Current assets Creditors	321 1,954 678 1,493 4,031 8,477 2,221	313 2,727 686 1,900 5,237 10,863 2,711	355 2,881 799 2,017 5,403 11,455 2,599	3,375 877 2,396 6,160 13,229 2,976	3,76 1,04 2,74 7,15 15,18 3,33
Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Other Current assets Total Current assets Creditors Other current liabilities & provisions	321 1,954 678 1,493 4,031 8,477	313 2,727 686 1,900 5,237 10,863	355 2,881 799 2,017 5,403 11,455	3,375 877 2,396 6,160 13,229	3,760 1,044 2,745 7,155 15,187 3,335 3,293
Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Other Current assets Total Current assets Creditors Other current liabilities & provisions Total current liabilities	321 1,954 678 1,493 4,031 8,477 2,221 2,085 4,307	313 2,727 686 1,900 5,237 10,863 2,711 2,393 5,104	355 2,881 799 2,017 5,403 11,455 2,599 2,420 5,019	3,375 877 2,396 6,160 13,229 2,976	3,760 1,044 2,745 7,155 15,185 3,335 3,293 6,625
Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Other Current assets Total Current assets Creditors Other current liabilities & provisions	321 1,954 678 1,493 4,031 8,477 2,221 2,085	313 2,727 686 1,900 5,237 10,863 2,711 2,393	355 2,881 799 2,017 5,403 11,455 2,599 2,420	3,375 877 2,396 6,160 13,229 2,976 2,875	3,760 1,044 2,744 7,155 15,18 3,339 3,295

Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
EBIT	1,302	1,437	1,441	1,806	2,153
(Inc)/Dec in working capital	(1,400)	(1,581)	(564)	(865)	(1,012)
Cash flow from operations	(98)	(145)	876	942	1,141
Other income	58	55	59	65	72
Depreciation	368	390	436	444	464
Tax paid (-)	(381)	(411)	(408)	(552)	(689)
	()	, ,	()	()	· · · · ·
Minority interest (-)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(6)	(8)
Net cash from operations	(55)	(112)	959	892	979
Capital expenditure (-)	(522)	(585)	(200)	(200)	(200)
Net cash after capex	(577)	(698)	759	692	779
Interest paid (-)	(294)	(329)	(333)	(294)	(256)
Dividends paid (-)	(15)	(18)	(35)	(71)	(106)
Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing	671	(64)	(277)	(250)	(250)
Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing	92	(152)	-	-	-
Inc./(dec.) in total borrowings	763	(216)	(277)	(250)	(250)
Minority Interest	1	2			(200)
Equity issue/(Buyback)	112	1,266	-	-	
		,	(0.40)	(04.4)	(0.4.0)
Cash from Financial Activities	567	705	(646)	(614)	(612)
Opening cash	688	678	686	799	877
Closing cash	678	686	799	877	1,044
Change in each	(40)	7	110	70	467
Change in cash	(10)	1	113	78	167
Key Ratios Y/E March	(10) FY2015	7 FY2016	FY2017E	70 FY2018E	FY2019E
Key Ratios Y/E March					
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x)	FY2015 56.7	FY2016 51.3	FY2017E 51.3	FY2018E 69.3	FY2019E 86.5
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%)	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoE	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%)	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2 9.5	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2 10.4	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0 10.0	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1 10.6	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3 11.0
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2 9.5 5.2	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2 10.4 5.5	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0 10.0 5.2	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1 10.6 6.0	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3 11.0 6.5
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x)	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2 9.5 5.2 2.2	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2 10.4 5.5 1.7	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0 10.0 5.2 1.7	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1 10.6 6.0 1.9	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3 11.0 6.5 2.0
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2 9.5 5.2 2.2 4.0	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2 10.4 5.5 1.7 3.5	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0 10.0 5.2 1.7 3.3	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1 10.6 6.0 1.9 3.8	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3 11.0 6.5 2.0 4.1
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2 9.5 5.2 2.2 4.0 52	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2 10.4 5.5 1.7 3.5 72	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0 10.0 5.2 1.7 3.3 73	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1 10.6 6.0 1.9 3.8 72	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3 11.0 6.5 2.0 4.1 70
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBIT margin EBIT TA PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days Inventory days	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2 9.5 5.2 2.2 4.0 52 9	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2 10.4 5.5 1.7 3.5 72 8	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0 10.0 5.2 1.7 3.3 73 9	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1 10.6 6.0 1.9 3.8 72 9	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3 11.0 6.5 2.0 4.1 70 9
Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days	FY2015 56.7 281.9 7.8 1.6 5.0 0.6 24.1 22.7 27.6 12.2 9.5 5.2 2.2 4.0 52	FY2016 51.3 377.3 8.6 1.2 4.5 0.6 20.3 16.6 22.5 13.2 10.4 5.5 1.7 3.5 72	FY2017E 51.3 426.2 8.6 1.0 4.1 0.5 17.6 12.8 19.4 13.0 10.0 5.2 1.7 3.3 73	FY2018E 69.3 490.7 6.3 0.9 3.3 0.4 20.6 15.1 22.8 13.1 10.6 6.0 1.9 3.8 72	FY2019E 86.5 570.0 5.1 0.8 2.7 0.4 22.5 16.3 25.0 13.3 11.0 6.5 2.0 4.1 70

TD Power Systems

CMP: Rs170; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$83mn; TP: Rs345; Upside: 103%

Key generator supplier to renowned global OEMs

- Key generator supplier to renowned global OEMs like Siemens, GE and Voith Hydro. Rising penetration among existing OEMs, fresh tie-ups with new OEMs and diversification in untapped verticals are key growth drivers.
- Robust scale-up in generator sales likely
 - Hydro generators (highest margins) likely to post 10% revenue CAGR over FY16-FY19E
 - Strong scale-up likely in gas generators (13% of FY16 sales, revenue to double in FY17E)
 - Maiden locomotive generators order received 45 units for US market. Key future drivers are US market, global supplies and Bihar locomotive plant.
 - Steam is largest segment but affected by captive power slowdown (49% of FY16 sales).
 FY16 sales were flat, we factor 25%/10% YoY decline in FY17E/FY18E.
 - Exports a key driver at 75% of order book (39% direct and 36% deemed).
 - Overall, we expect 13% CAGR in generator revenue over FY16-FY19E
- Closure of loss-making EPC business attained
 - EPC business closed in 4QFY16. Exit costs, LDs & provision for bad debts fully provided.
- Strong financial health to aid valuation
 - EBITDA margin likely to jump from 1.3% in FY16 to 11.9% in FY19E with closure of EPC, better revenue mix & improved operating leverage.
 - Capacity utilisation (currently at 50%) to improve, healthy free cash flow (Rs1.5bn over FY17E-FY19E), high net cash per share (Rs60 in FY16 to rise to Rs81 in FY19E).

% share of generator sales	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Steam	49.0	49.0	36.0	27.7	25.3
Hydro	28.7	29.0	30.3	29.1	27.0
Gas engine	10.6	13.0	23.1	24.2	23.7
Locomotive	0.0	1.0	5.1	11.0	16.4

Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	63.0	62.0	54.0	54.0	54.0
Source: BSE					



Chirag Muchhala chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8092

Profit and Loss Y/E March (Rsmn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E	Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Net Sales	5,974	5,068	4,960	5,719	6,704	EBIT	(147)	(221)	189	330	489
% growth	24.4	(15.2)	(2.1)	15.3	17.2	(Inc)/Dec in working capital	384	(214)	(148)	(66)	(71)
Raw material cost	4,533	3,679	3,273	3,763	4,391	Cash flow from operations	237	(435)	42	264	418
						Other income	245	202	248	286	335
Staff cost	652	661	670	743	804	Depreciation	288	288	294	298	309
Other overheads	648	661	533	584	710	Tax paid (-)	(36)	(47)	(102)	(164)	(227)
Total Expenditure	5,833	5,001	4,476	5,091	5,906	Net cash from operations	733	8	482	684	836
EBITDA	141	67	484	628	798	Capital expenditure (-)	(270)	(161)	(150)	(150)	(150)
% growth	(28.8)	(52.6)	623.5	29.8	27.1	Net cash after capex	464	(152)	332	534	686
EBITDA margin (%)	2.4	1.3	9.8	11.0	11.9	Interest paid (-)	(39)	(50)	(28)	(8)	-
Other income	245	202	248	286	335	Dividends paid (-)	(106)	(122)	(160)	(239)	(319)
Interest	39	50	28	8		Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing	(56)	(297)	(200)	(76)	-
					200	Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	288	288	294	298	309	Inc./(Dec.) in total borrowing	(56)	(297)	(200)	(76)	-
Profit Before Tax	60	(69)	409	608	824	(Inc.)/dec. in long term loans and advances	76	152	(11)	(31)	(40)
Тах	68	23	102	164	227	Cash from Financial Activities	(125)	(317)	(399)	(355)	(360)
Adjusted net profit	(8)	(92)	307	444	597	Others	(120)	6	(000)	(000)	(000)
PAT margin (%)	(0.1)	(1.8)	6.2	7.8	8.9	Opening cash	2,404	2,721	2,258	2,191	2,370
Adjusted EPS (Rs)	(0.2)	(2.8)	9.2	13.4	18.0	Closing cash	2,721	2,258	2,191	2,370	2,696
% growth	(103.6)	1,008.8	(434.1)	44.7	34.5	Change in cash	317	(463)	(67)	179	326
-	, ,		. ,					. ,	. ,		
Delewer Obert Mr. Menel (Denne)	EVOOAE	EV0040		EVODADE	EV0040E	M/C Manuala	EVODAE	EVODAC			EVODADE
Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rsmn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E	Y/E March Per share (Ps)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Share capital	332	332	332	332	332	Per share (Rs)					
Share capital Reserves	332 4,608	332 4,400	332 4,548	332 4,752	332 5,031	Per share (Rs) EPS	(0.2)	(2.8)	9.2	13.4	18.0
Share capital Reserves Net worth	332 4,608 4,940	332 4,400 4,733	332 4,548 4,880	332	332	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value					
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans	332 4,608	332 4,400	332 4,548	332 4,752	332 5,031	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x)	(0.2)	(2.8)	9.2 146.8	13.4 153.0	18.0 161.4
Share capital Reserves Net worth	332 4,608 4,940	332 4,400 4,733 276	332 4,548 4,880	332 4,752	332 5,031	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value	(0.2) 148.6	(2.8) 142.4	9.2	13.4	18.0
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans	332 4,608 4,940 574	332 4,400 4,733 276	332 4,548 4,880 76	332 4,752 5,085 - -	332 5,031	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E	(0.2) 148.6 NA	(2.8) 142.4 NA	9.2 146.8 18.4	13.4 153.0 12.7	18.0 161.4 9.5
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574	332 4,400 4,733 276 - 276	332 4,548 4,880 76 - 76	332 4,752 5,085 - -	332 5,031 5,363 - - -	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177	332 4,400 4,733 276 - 276 153 5,162 3,743	332 4,548 4,880 76 - 76 153	332 4,752 5,085 - - - 153	332 5,031 5,363 - - - 153	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888	332 4,400 4,733 276 - 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160	332 4,548 4,880 76 - 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455	332 4,752 5,085 - - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753	332 5,031 5,363 - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6)	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3)	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604	332 4,400 4,733 276 - 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582	332 4,548 4,880 76 - 76 153 5,110 3,899	332 4,752 5,085 - - 153 5,238 4,049	332 5,031 5,363 - - - 153 5,516 4,199	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2)	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9)	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716	332 4,400 4,733 276 - 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445	332 4,752 5,085 - - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297	332 5,031 5,363 - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 -	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoE	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6)	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3)	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345	332 4,400 4,733 276 - 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193	332 4,548 4,880 76 - 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 - 204	332 4,752 5,085 - - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235	332 5,031 5,363 - - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 - 2,76	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%)	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9)	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6)	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances Inventories	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345 760	332 4,400 4,733 276 - 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193 881	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 - 204 910	332 4,752 5,085 - - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235 1,018	332 5,031 5,363 - - - - - - - - 2,062 2,137 - 2,76 1,139	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9) 2.4	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6) 1.3	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5 9.8	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5 11.0	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3 11.9
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances Inventories Debtors	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345 760 1,551	332 4,400 4,733 276 - 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193 881 1,552	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 - 204 910 1,495	332 4,752 5,085 - - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235 1,018 1,677	332 5,031 5,363 - - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 - 2,76 1,139 1,965	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin PAT margin	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9)	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6)	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances Inventories Debtors Cash	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345 760 1,551 2,721	332 4,400 4,733 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193 881 1,552 2,258	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 - 204 910 1,495 2,191	332 4,752 5,085 - - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235 1,018 1,677 2,370	332 5,031 5,363 - - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 - 2,76 1,139 1,965 2,696	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin PAT margin Turnover ratio	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9) 2.4 (0.1)	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6) 1.3 (1.8)	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5 9.8 6.2	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5 11.0 7.8	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3 11.9 8.9
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances Inventories Debtors Cash Short term Loans and advances	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345 760 1,551 2,721 867	332 4,400 4,733 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193 881 1,552 2,258 456	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 - 204 910 1,495 2,191 476	332 4,752 5,085 - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235 1,018 1,677 2,370 548	332 5,031 5,363 - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 - 2,76 1,139 1,965 2,696 643	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total Asset turnover ratio (x)	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9) 2.4	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6) 1.3	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5 9.8	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5 11.0	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3 11.9 8.9 1.2
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances Inventories Debtors Cash Short term Loans and advances Total Current assets	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345 760 1,551 2,721 867 5,900	332 4,400 4,733 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193 881 1,552 2,258 456 5,147	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 - 204 910 1,495 2,191 476 5,072	332 4,752 5,085 - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235 1,018 1,677 2,370 548 5,613	332 5,031 5,363 - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 - 2,76 1,139 1,965 2,696 643 6,443	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin PAT margin Turnover ratio	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9) 2.4 (0.1) 1.0	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6) 1.3 (1.8) 0.9	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5 9.8 6.2 1.0	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5 11.0 7.8 1.1	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3 11.9 8.9 1.2 107
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances Inventories Debtors Cash Short term Loans and advances	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345 760 1,551 2,721 867 5,900 1,672	332 4,400 4,733 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193 881 1,552 2,258 456	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 - 204 910 1,495 2,191 476 5,072 1,300	332 4,752 5,085 - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235 1,018 1,677 2,370 548	332 5,031 5,363 - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 - 2,76 1,139 1,965 2,696 643 6,443 1,624	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total Asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9) 2.4 (0.1) 1.0 95	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6) 1.3 (1.8) 0.9 112	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5 9.8 6.2 1.0 110	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5 11.0 7.8 1.1 107	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3 11.9 8.9 1.2
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances Inventories Debtors Cash Short term Loans and advances Total Current assets Creditors	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345 760 1,551 2,721 867 5,900	332 4,400 4,733 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193 881 1,552 2,258 456 5,147 1,446	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 - 204 910 1,495 2,191 476 5,072	332 4,752 5,085 - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235 1,018 1,677 2,370 548 5,613 1,443	332 5,031 5,363 - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 - 2,76 1,139 1,965 2,696 643 6,443	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total Asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days Inventory days	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9) 2.4 (0.1) 1.0 95 46	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6) 1.3 (1.8) 0.9 112 63	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5 9.8 6.2 1.0 110 67	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5 11.0 7.8 1.1 107 65	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3 11.9 8.9 1.2 107 62
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Loans and advances Inventories Debtors Cash Short term Loans and advances Total Current assets Creditors Other current liabilities & provisions	332 4,608 4,940 574 - 574 177 5,691 3,604 888 2,716 - 345 760 1,551 2,721 867 5,900 1,672 1,598	332 4,400 4,733 276 153 5,162 3,743 1,160 2,582 7 193 881 1,552 2,258 456 5,147 1,446 1,320	332 4,548 4,880 76 153 5,110 3,899 1,455 2,445 2,445 2,445 2,445 2,445 2,191 4,76 5,072 1,300 1,310	332 4,752 5,085 - - 153 5,238 4,049 1,753 2,297 - 235 1,018 1,677 2,370 548 5,613 1,443 1,463	332 5,031 5,363 - - 153 5,516 4,199 2,062 2,137 - 2,76 1,139 1,965 2,696 643 6,443 1,624 1,715	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total Asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days Inventory days Creditors days	(0.2) 148.6 NA 1.1 24.8 0.6 (2.6) (0.2) (4.9) 2.4 (0.1) 1.0 95 46	(2.8) 142.4 NA 1.2 54.9 0.7 (4.3) (1.9) (7.6) 1.3 (1.8) 0.9 112 63	9.2 146.8 18.4 1.2 7.3 0.7 3.7 6.3 6.5 9.8 6.2 1.0 110 67	13.4 153.0 12.7 1.1 5.2 0.6 6.3 8.7 11.5 11.0 7.8 1.1 107 65	18.0 161.4 9.5 1.1 3.7 0.4 8.9 11.1 17.3 11.9 8.9 1.2 107 62

¹⁶ Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

Triveni Turbine

CMP: Rs115; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$560mn; TP: Rs140; Upside: 22%



Technology-driven customised products

- Industrial turbines are customised as per end-user industry and output capacity. Hence low competition, high-margin business.
- o The 0-30MW segment is duopoly in India between Triveni (60% share) and Siemens
- Rising exports and after-market services
 - Both have aided margins and posted a healthy growth, thereby countering the slowdown in domestic market.
 - Exports form 57% of revenue in 1HFY17. Sugar, biomass, waste-to-energy, process co-gen, and CCPP are key demand drivers.
 - High-margin after-market services (24% of 1HFY17 revenue) is a key differentiator.
- Scale-up of GE-Triveni joint venture (30-100MW segment)
 - The JV won two orders worth Rs474mn in 1HFY17, four to five more orders are likely to fructify in 2HFY17
- Recovery in domestic captive power generation market
 - Market size plunged from 1,800MW in FY10 to 620MW in FY16, recovery to provide significant boost.
- Healthy growth momentum likely over FY16-FY19E
 - Revenue/earnings likely to post 18%/24% CAGR, respectively.
 - Strong financial health, robust margin profile (in excess of 20%), superlative return ratios (in excess of 40%), strong free cash flow and healthy dividend payout.
 - We assign 25x September 2018E (1HFY19) earnings.

After-market services revenue trend



Exports revenue trend



Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	71.9	71.9	70.0	70.0	67.7

Source: BSE



Chirag Muchhala chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8092

Profit and Loss Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Net Sales	6,255	7,081	8,297	9,780	11,630
% growth	23.1	13.2	17.2	17.9	18.9
Raw material cost	3,647	3,994	4,663	5,477	6,478
Staff cost	601	632	913	1,076	1,279
Other overheads	750	900	996	1,154	1,349
Total Expenditure	4,999	5,526	6,572	7,707	9,106
EBITDA	1,257	1,555	1,726	2,073	2,524
% growth	18.1	23.8	11.0	20.1	21.7
EBITDA margin (%)	20.1	22.0	20.8	21.2	21.7
Other income	277	139	266	313	384
Interest	5	3	0	0	0
Depreciation	145	140	149	182	194
Profit Before Tax	1,384	1,551	1,842	2,205	2,713
Тах	445	512	589	705	868
Net Profit	939	1,038	1,253	1,499	1,845
Share of profit from GET JV	0	0	74	127	152
Extraordinaries	(28)	-	-	-	-
Reported net profit	911	1,038	1,327	1,626	1,997
PAT margin	15.0	14.7	16.0	16.6	17.2
Adjusted EPS (Rs)	2.8	3.1	4.0	4.9	6.1
% growth	37.1	10.6	27.8	22.6	22.8

Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Share capital	330	330	330	330	330
Reserves	2,026	2,627	3,326	4,167	5,182
Net worth	2,356	2,957	3,656	4,497	5,512
Short-term Loans	7	-	-	-	-
Long-term Loans	5	4	-	-	-
Total Loans	12	4	-	-	-
Deferred Tax Liability Net	91	81	81	81	81
Liabilities	2,459	3,042	3,736	4,577	5,592
Gross Block	1,873	1,956	2,785	2,985	3,185
Depreciation	925	1,048	1,198	1,379	1,574
Net Block	948	908	1,587	1,606	1,611
Capital work-in-progress	61	329	-	-	-
Land	389	389	389	389	389
Long-term Investments	145	209	209	209	209
Inventories	1,187	1,583	1,773	2,010	2,294
Debtors	1,534	1,142	1,364	1,661	2,071
Cash	40	269	366	851	1,550
Loans and advances	496	507	568	750	924
Other Current assets	301	373	415	489	581
Total Current assets	3,559	3,874	4,486	5,761	7,421
Creditors	1,120	874	1,086	1,305	1,562
Other current liabilities & provisions	1,521	1,792	1,849	2,082	2,476
Total current liabilities	2,642	2,667	2,935	3,387	4,037
Net current assets	917	1,208	1,551	2,374	3,383
Total Assets	2,459	3,042	3,736	4,577	5,592

Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019
EBIT	1,112	1,415	1,577	1,892	2,32
(Inc)/Dec in working capital	(428)	(62)	(247)	(338)	(310
Cash flow from operations	684	1,354	1,330	1,554	2,01
Other income	277	139	266	313	38
Depreciation	145	140	149	182	19
Tax paid (-)	(450)	(523)	(589)	(705)	(868
Share of profit from GET JV	0	0	74	127	15
Net cash from operations	655	1,109	1,229	1,470	1,88
Capital expenditure (-)	(95)	(368)	(500)	(200)	(200
Net cash after capex	560	741	729	1,270	1,68
Interest paid (-)	(5)	(3)	-	-	
Dividends paid (-)	(335)	(437)	(628)	(785)	(982
Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing	(63)	(7)	-	-	
Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing	-	(1)	(4)	-	
Inc./(dec.) in total borrowings	(63)	(8)	(4)	-	
(Inc.)/Dec. in investments	(65)	(65)	-	-	
Cash from Financial Activities	(467)	(512)	(632)	(785)	(98)
Others	(60)	-	-	-	
Opening cash	7	40	269	366	85
Closing cash	40	269	366	851	1,55
Change in cash	34	229	97	485	69
Y/E March	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019
Per share (Rs)					
EPS	2.8	3.1	4.0	4.9	6
Book value	7.1	9.0	11.1	13.6	16
Valuation (x)					
P/E	40.4	36.6	28.6	23.3	19
P/BV	16.1	12.8	10.4	8.4	6
EV/EBITDA	30.2	24.2	21.8	17.9	14
EV/Sales	6.1	5.3	4.5	3.8	3
Return ratio (%)					
RoCE	45.2	46.5	42.2	41.3	41
RoE	39.8	35.1	36.3	36.2	36
RolC	48.9	55.2	49.9	53.8	60.
Profitability ratio (%)					
EBITDA margin	20.1	22.0	20.8	21.2	21
EBIT margin	17.8	20.0	19.0	19.3	20
PAT margin	17.0	20.0 14.7	16.0	16.6	17
Turnover ratio	10.0	17.7	10.0	10.0	17.
	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2
Asset turnover ratio (x)					
Debtor days	90	59	60 79	62 75	6
Inventory days	69	82	78	75	7
Creditors days	112	80	85	87	8

V-Guard Industries

CMP: Rs159; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$705mn; TP: Rs210; Upside: 32%

• Well positioned for future growth

- V-Guard Industries (VIL) posted 20.7% revenue CAGR over FY11-FY16 aided by successful expansion in non-south geography, strong product portfolio, & healthy market share
- Voltage stabiliser (aided by new Sikkim facility), water heaters (gaining market share), fans and pumps division to drive growth
- Healthy improvement in profitability
 - Gross margin jumped from 26.1% in FY15 to 31.7% in 1HFY17. EBITDA margin rose from 7.6% in FY15 to 11% in 1HFY17. It was aided by cost savings from supply chain initiatives (project Udaan), improved operating leverage (network expansion from 205 distributors in FY12 to 624 distributors in FY16), better product mix, and benign commodity prices.
 - VIL aims 50bps p.a. rise in EBITDA margin from FY18E by scaling up non-south margins.

Demonetisation unlikely to derail structural growth

- Demonetisation and GST to shift market share of unorganised segment towards strong organised brands in long term.
- o In near term, we have cut our 2HFY17 revenue growth estimate from 16% to 5%.
- Cable & wire segment to see value growth due to rising copper price & INR depreciation.
- Strong financial franchisee to support valuation
 - Asset-light business model (60% products are outsourced), high fixed asset turn (above 7x)
 - Healthy return ratios (RoCE likely to rise from 34.5% in FY16 to 37% in FY19E).
 - Strong operating/free cash flow (Rs4.2bn/Rs2.9bn over FY16-FY19E).
 - FY16-FY19E revenue/EBITDA/earnings CAGR of 14.6%/21.4%/27.2%, respectively
 - o Target price of Rs210 based on 30x September 2018E earnings (1HFY19)

% share of revenues	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Stabilisers	18.7	19.8	20.2	20.3	20.2
UPS	12.7	10.4	9.9	8.9	8.0
Pumps	10.8	11.3	11.3	11.4	11.3
Cable & wires	33.4	31.6	30.2	29.6	29.2
Water heater	12.9	13.7	13.9	14.5	14.9
Fan	7.9	9.5	10.2	10.9	11.6
Kitchen appliances	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2
Switchgears	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6

Shareholding (%)	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	65.3	66.1	65.9	65.7	65.5

Source: BSE

NIRMAL BANG Chirag Muchhala chirag.muchhala@

chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8092

Institutional Equities ³⁹

Profit & Loss Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E	Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Net Sales	17,459	18,623	20,438	23,995	28,010	EBIT	1,176	1,627	2,049	2,477	2,964
% growth	15.0	6.7	9.7	17.4	16.7	(Inc)/Dec in working capital	(251)	(116)	(597)	(656)	(816)
						Cash flow from operations	925	1,511	1,452	1,821	2,148
Raw material cost	12,901	13,123	14,327	16,724	19,439	Other income	45	72	131	151	183
Staff cost	945	1,108	1,247	1,464	1,737	Depreciation	154	154	172	195	220
Other overheads	2,283	2,611	2,643	3,134	3,651	Tax paid (-)	(310)	(511)	(648)	(762)	(849)
Total Expenditure	16,129	16,843	18,217	21,322	24,827	Net cash from operations	814	1,226	1,107	1,406	1,701
EBITDA	1,330	1,780	2,221	2,673	3,184	Capital expenditure (-)	(94)	(129)	(450)	(450)	(350)
% growth	8.5	33.8	24.8	20.3	19.1	Net cash after capex	720	1,097	657	956	1,351
EBITDA margin (%)	7.6	9.6	10.9	11.1	11.4	Interest paid (-)	(206)	(89)	(21)	-	(70.1)
Other income	45	72	131	151	183	Dividends paid (-)	(162)	(253)	(398)	(543)	(724)
				101	100	Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing	(308)	(418)	(48)	-	1
	206	89	21	-		Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing	(98)	(156)	(56)	-	-
Depreciation	154	154	172	195	220	Inc./(dec.) in total borrowings	(406)	(574)	(104)	_	
Profit Before Tax	1,014	1,610	2,160	2,629	3,146	(Inc.)/Dec. in investments	(400)	(194)	-	-	
Тах	307	493	648	762	849	Cash from Financial Activities			(522)		(724)
Net Profit	707	1,117	1,512	1,866	2,297		(773)	(1,109)	(523)	(543)	(724)
PAT margin (%)	4.1	6.0	7.4	7.8	8.2	Others	47	66	-	-	-
Reported EPS (Rs)	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.2	7.6	Opening cash	28	22	76	210	623
% growth	0.8	57.9	35.4	23.5	23.1	Closing cash	22	76 54	210	623 413	1,250 627
78 growth	0.0	57.5		20.0	25.1	Change in cash	(6)	54	134	413	027
Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rs mn)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E	Key Batios Y/E March	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019F
Share capital	300	301	301	301	301	Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs)	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017E	FY2018E	FY2019E
Share capital Reserves	300 3,478	301 4,407	301 5,520	301 6,844	301 8,416	Key Ratios Y/E March Per share (Rs) EPS	FY2015 2.4	FY2016 3.7	FY2017E 5.0	FY2018E 6.2	FY2019E 7.6
Share capital Reserves Net worth	300 3,478 3,777	301 4,407 4,708	301	301	301	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value					
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans	300 3,478 3,777 466	301 4,407 4,708 48	301 5,520	301 6,844 7,145 -	301 8,416	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x)	2.4 12.6	3.7 15.6	5.0 19.3	6.2 23.7	7.6 29.0
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans	300 3,478 3,777 466 212	301 4,407 4,708 48 56	301 5,520	301 6,844	301 8,416	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E	2.4 12.6 67.6	3.7 15.6 42.8	5.0 19.3 31.6	6.2 23.7 25.6	7.6 29.0 20.8
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104	301 5,520 5,821 - - -	301 6,844 7,145 - -	301 8,416 8,717 - -	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75	301 5,520 5,821 - - - 75	301 6,844 7,145 - - - 75	301 8,416 8,717 - - - 75	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219	301 8,416 8,717 - - 75 8,792	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377	301 8,416 8,717 - - 75 8,792 3,727	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283	301 8,416 8,717 - - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%)	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094	301 8,416 8,717 - - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoE	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%)	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 194	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoC RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 194 2,047	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6 6.7	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6 8.7	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9 10.0	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1 10.3	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4 10.6
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories Debtors	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609 2,437	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 194 2,047 2,792	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355 2,968	301 6,844 7,145 - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703 3,418	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089 3,991	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories Debtors Cash	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609 2,437 22	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 194 2,047 2,792 76	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355 2,968 210	301 6,844 7,145 - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703 3,418 623	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089 3,991 1,250	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6 6.7 4.1	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6 8.7 6.0	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9 10.0 7.4	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1 10.3 7.8	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4 10.6 8.2
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609 2,437 22 544	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 94 2,047 2,792 76 434	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355 2,968 210 756	301 6,844 7,145 - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703 3,418 623 888	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089 3,991 1,250 1,036	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x)	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6 6.7 4.1 3.8	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6 8.7 6.0 3.8	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9 10.0 7.4 3.5	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1 10.3 7.8 3.3	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4 10.6 8.2 3.2
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Total Current assets	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609 2,437 22 544 5,613	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 94 2,047 2,792 76 434 5,360	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355 2,968 210 756 6,289	301 6,844 7,145 - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703 3,418 623 888 7,633	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089 3,991 1,250 1,036 9,366	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6 6.7 4.1 3.8 7.3	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6 8.7 6.0 3.8 7.4	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9 10.0 7.4 3.5 7.0	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1 10.3 7.8 3.3 7.1	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4 10.6 8.2 3.2 7.5
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Total Current assets Creditors	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609 2,437 22 544 5,613 1,934	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 94 2,047 2,792 76 434 5,360 1,511	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355 2,968 210 756 6,289 1,609	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703 3,418 623 888 7,633 1,833	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089 3,991 1,250 1,036 9,366 2,077	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6 6.7 4.1 3.8 7.3 51	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6 8.7 6.0 3.8 7.4 55	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9 10.0 7.4 3.5 7.0 53	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1 10.3 7.8 3.3 7.1 52	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4 10.6 8.2 3.2 7.5 52
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Total Current assets	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609 2,437 22 544 5,613	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 94 2,047 2,792 76 434 5,360	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355 2,968 210 756 6,289	301 6,844 7,145 - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703 3,418 623 888 7,633	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089 3,991 1,250 1,036 9,366	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6 6.7 4.1 3.8 7.3	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6 8.7 6.0 3.8 7.4	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9 10.0 7.4 3.5 7.0	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1 10.3 7.8 3.3 7.1	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4 10.6 8.2 3.2 7.5
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Total Current assets Creditors	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609 2,437 22 544 5,613 1,934	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 94 2,047 2,792 76 434 5,360 1,511	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355 2,968 210 756 6,289 1,609	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703 3,418 623 888 7,633 1,833	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089 3,991 1,250 1,036 9,366 2,077	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoIC Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days Inventory days Creditors days Solvency ratio (x)	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6 6.7 4.1 3.8 7.3 51 74	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6 8.7 6.0 3.8 7.4 55 57	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9 10.0 7.4 3.5 7.0 53 60	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1 10.3 7.8 3.3 7.1 52 59	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4 10.6 8.2 3.2 7.5 52 58
Share capital Reserves Net worth Short-term Loans Long-term Loans Total Loans Deferred Tax Liability Net Liabilities Gross Block Depreciation Net Block Capital work-in-progress Long-term Investments Inventories Debtors Cash Loans and advances Total Current assets Creditors Other current liabilities & provisions	300 3,478 3,777 466 212 678 92 4,547 2,407 783 1,624 12 - 2,609 2,437 22 544 5,613 1,934 768	301 4,407 4,708 48 56 104 75 4,886 2,526 916 1,610 1 916 1,610 1 94 2,047 2,792 76 434 5,360 1,511 768	301 5,520 5,821 - - 75 5,896 2,927 1,088 1,839 50 194 2,355 2,968 210 756 6,289 1,609 867	301 6,844 7,145 - - 75 7,219 3,377 1,283 2,094 50 194 2,703 3,418 623 888 7,633 1,833 918	301 8,416 8,717 - 75 8,792 3,727 1,503 2,224 50 194 3,089 3,991 1,250 1,036 9,366 2,077 964	Per share (Rs) EPS Book value Valuation (x) P/E P/BV EV/EBITDA EV/Sales Return ratio (%) RoCE RoE RoE RoE RoE Profitability ratio (%) EBITDA margin EBIT margin PAT margin PAT margin Turnover ratio Total asset turnover ratio (x) Fixed asset turnover ratio (x) Debtor days Inventory days Creditors days	2.4 12.6 67.6 12.7 36.5 2.8 26.4 20.3 26.5 7.6 6.7 4.1 3.8 7.3 51 74	3.7 15.6 42.8 10.2 26.9 2.6 34.5 26.3 35.6 9.6 8.7 6.0 3.8 7.4 55 57	5.0 19.3 31.6 8.2 21.4 2.3 38.0 28.7 40.5 10.9 10.0 7.4 3.5 7.0 53 60	6.2 23.7 25.6 6.7 17.7 2.0 37.8 28.8 41.7 11.1 10.3 7.8 3.3 7.1 52 59	7.6 29.0 20.8 5.5 14.6 1.7 37.0 29.0 43.1 11.4 10.6 8.2 3.2 7.5 52 58

Inox Leisure

CMP: Rs 225; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$ 323mn; TP: Rs303: Upside: 35%



- Inox is the second largest player in the Indian Film exhibition industry with multiplex screen capacity of ~20%. Inox has an improving revenue mix, maturing of screen portfolio and growth in operating metrics like ATP, SPH and advertisement rates.
- Anti-profiteering Clause In GST Bill And Black Money Crusade to Hit Profits In FY17/FY18: (1) (2) Expectation of likely lower occupancy rate in FY17/FY18 consequent to lack of availability of cash in the system in the immediate term and likely subdued consumer sentiment arising out of 'loss of wealth effect' from demonetisation.
- Weaker than PVR operational metrics partly geography driven: Inox has relatively
 more screens/seats in (1) Eastern part of India which is price sensitive compared to
 PVR which has a North focus & also has relatively higher ATPs and SPHs and (2) PVR
 has greater proportion of screens in the top cities and in more premium locations which
 gives it greater pricing power.
- Focused on driving premiumisation: Recently opened 7 Star cinema experience 'INSIGNIA' at its Nariman point property where ATP is 2x-6x of the company average. INOX is attempting to pamper a small sliver of its customers who can afford to pay more. While such capacity is miniscule currently, this will expand with time and drive realisations up in ticketing, F&B and advertising.
- We have a 'Buy' rating on Inox with a September 2018 target price of Rs303: We have cut our EBITDA estimates of Inox Leisure for FY17/FY18/FY19 by 11.5%/17.5%/4.3% due to the reasons mentioned above. We still maintain our EV/EBITDA multiples of 11x on Inox Leisure. Our thesis is also driven by an expectation that there is going to be a convergence of RoICs between Inox and PVR over the next 3 years.

Change in Operational Assumptions: Inox Leisure

		New			
Parameter	FY16A	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	
Number of screens (YE)	413	470	510	550	
Growth (%)	11	14	9	8	
Number of screens added	41	57	40	40	
Footfalls (mn)	53	53	63	71	
Growth (%)	30	(0)	18	13	
Occupancy rate (%)	29.0	26.0	27.5	28.8	
Gross ATP	170	179	189	198	
Growth (%)	4	5	6	5	
Net ATP	137	142	146	154	
Growth (%)	2	4	3	5	
Gross SPH	58	62	72	77	
Growth (%)	5	7	16	6	
Net SPH	50	53	59	63	
Growth (%)	7	7	11	6	
Advertisement revenues per screen	2.46	2.35	2.7	2.8	
Growth (%)	(1.6)	(4.4)	14.4	5.0	



Girish Pai girish.pai@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8017

Profit and Loss Statement					
(YE March) (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net Sales	10,168	13,327	14,267	17,919	21,213
Growth (%)	15.8	31.1	7.1	25.6	18.4
Entertainment Tax	1,215	1,738	1,949	2,683	3,189
Exhibition Cost (Distributor Share)	2,493	3,253	3,475	3,952	4,696
Food & Beverages Cost	496	661	700	969	1,162
Employee Benefits Expense	658	747	911	980	1,060
Property Rent, Conducting Fees	1,343	1,586	2,171	2,386	2,656
CAM, Power & Fuel, R&M and	1,010	1,000	2,	2,000	2,000
Other Expenses	2,736	3,443	3,727	4,534	4,904
Total Expenses	8,940	11,428	12,933	15,503	17,667
EBITDA	1,228	1,899	1,334	2,415	3,546
% of sales	12.1	14.3	9.4	13.5	16.7
Growth (%)	-6.2	54.7	-29.8	81.0	46.8
Depreciation & Amortization	758	803	867	1077	1231
EBIT	469	1,096	467	1,339	2315
% of sales	4.6	8.2	3.3	7.5	10.9
Other income (net)	83	43	53	52	94
Interest	386	244	249	446	542
Exceptional Items	6	50		-	012
PBT	160	846	270	944	1867
PBT margin (%)	1.6	6.3	1.9	5.3	8.8
Tax	-41	71	99	321	635
Effective tax rate (%)	(25.3)	8.4	36.5	34.0	34.0
Net profit	200	775	171	623	1,232
Growth (%)	(46)	287	(78)	264	98
Net profit margin (%)	2.0	5.8	1.2	3.5	5.8
Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
EBIT	469	1,096	467	1,339	2,315
(Inc.)/dec. in working capital	(110)	38	304	378	207
Cash flow from operations	360	1,134	770	1,717	2,522
Other income	83	43	53	52	94
Depreciation & amortisation	758	803	867	1,077	1,231
Financial expenses	386	244	249	446	542
Tax paid	(41)	71	99	321	635
•	. ,	0			-
Dividends paid	0	-	0	0	0
Net cash from operations	855	1,665	1,342	2,078	2,671
Capital expenditure	1,354	1,032	2,341	2,030	2,110
Net cash after capex	(499)	634	(999)	48	561
Inc./(dec.) in debt	(143)	164	1,250	800	800
(Inc.)/dec. in investments	(3)	4	0	0	0
Equity Issuance	1,482	(1,629)	(673)	(0)	0
Cash from financial activities	1,336	(1,461)	599	(135)	(791)
Others	(869)	1,433	(1,411)	(387)	871
Opening cash	166	134	(130)	245	523
Closing cash	134	271	308	523	1,403
Change in cash	(31)	136	438	278	880

(YE March)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Equity capital	962	962	962	962	962
Reserves & surplus	6,127	5,273	4,771	5,394	6,626
Net worth	7,089	6,234	5,733	6,356	7,588
nterest in Inox Benefit Trust	- 327 -	327 -	327 -	327 -	327
Long term borrowings	2,005	2,169	3,419	4,219	5,019
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	243	59	-	-	
Other Long-term liabilities	43	24	965	965	965
Long term provisions	61	78	96	96	96
Total liabilities	9,115	8,237	9,886	11,309	13,341
Goodwill on consolidation	1,652	4	4	4	4
Net Fixed Assets	6,681	7,043	8,515	9,515	10,315
Long term loans and advances	1,813	1,938	2,382	2,968	3,527
Long-term investments	7	11	11	11	11
Other non-current assets	40	128	128	128	128
Cash & cash equivalents	134	271	308	523	1,403
Total Current assets	888	882	1,005	1,142	1,218
Total current liabilities	2,100	2,041	2,468	2,984	3,266
Net current assets	(1,213)	(1,159)	(1,463)	(1,841)	(2,048)
Total assets	9,115	8,237	9,886	11,309	13,341

Per Share (Rs)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
FDEPS	2.2	8.4	1.9	6.8	13.4
Dividend Per Share	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Book Value	73	64	59	65	79
Return ratios (%)					
RoE	3.8	12.2	3.0	10.9	18.5
RoCE	6.0	12.6	5.2	12.6	18.8
ROIC	6.1	13.1	5.4	13.3	20.7
Tunover Ratios					
Asset Turnover Ratio	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
Debtor Days	22	15	17	16	15
Working Capital Cycle Days	-44	-32	-37	-38	-35
Solvency Ratios					
Net Debt/Equity	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.6
Net Debt/EBITDA	1.8	1.0	3.0	1.9	1.3
Valuation ratios (x)					
PER	101	26	118	32	16
P/BV	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.3	2.8
EV/EBTDA	18.2	11.6	18.1	10.3	7.0
EV/Sales	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.2
M-cap/Sales	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.1	k 1.0

PVR

CMP: Rs 1,030; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$ 715mn; TP: Rs1,275: Upside: 24%

- PVR is a prime beneficiary of the oligopolistic multiplex industry. It is the largest multiplex operator in India (~25% share of screens), occupying space in the largest number of premium malls in various cities of India. It has a higher average ticket price (ATP), higher F&B spend per head (SPH) and the higher advertising revenue per screen compared to its second largest peer Inox.
- Anti-profiteering Clause In GST Bill And Black Money Crusade to Hit Profits In FY17/FY18: (1) The anti-profiteering clause in the revised GST bill will effectively result in almost all positives (including input tax credits) from GST implementation being passed on to consumers. We and the market had assumed some large benefits to flow in from GST. Industry sources, however, maintain that 'profiteering' is difficult to prove, as has been the experience in Malaysia and Australia apparently. Taking that into account, we are assuming in our estimates that a partial benefit of input tax credits is likely (2) Expectation of likely lower occupancy rate in FY17/FY18 consequent to lack of availability of cash in the system in the immediate term and likely subdued consumer sentiment arising out of 'loss of wealth effect' from demonetisation.
- Drivers of our new estimates: The new estimates assume 28% GST on ticket prices and 12% for F&B, unlike in the previous estimates where we assumed 22% GST for both tickets as well as F&B. In our previous estimates, we had also assumed that all input tax credits generated by companies will largely be retained by them which might not be the case now. We have also assumed that GST will be implemented from 1 April 2017. Now there is a risk that it could get postponed by one quarter.
- We have cut our EBITDA estimates of PVR for FY17/FY18/FY19 by 9.3% /10.3% /9.5%. This leads to new target prices for PVR of Rs1,275 based on September 2018 estimates. We still maintain our EV/EBITDA multiples of 12.5x for PVR and have a BUY rating on this stock.

NIRMAL BANG

Girish Pai

+91-22-3926 8017

Change in operational assumptions of PVR

			New	
Parameter	FY16A	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Number of screens (YE)	524	601	661	721
Growth (%)	13	15	10	9
Number of screens added	60	77	60	60
Footfalls (mn)	70	70	82	93
Growth (%)	18	(0)	18	14
Occupancy rate (%)	34.6	29.4	30.9	32.2
Gross ATP	188	195	210	220
Growth (%)	6	4	8	5
Net ATP	146	153	164	172
Growth (%)	5	5	7	5
Gross SPH	72	78	83	87
Growth (%)	13	8	6	5
Net SPH	67	72	74	78
Growth (%)	14	8	2	5
Advertisement revenues per screen	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.0
Growth (%)	10	8	5	5

Net Sales 14.771 18.888 20.988 25.854 30.232 Equity capital Convib (%) 9.6 26.5 12.2 22.3 17.8 Reserves & surplus Exhibition Cost (Distributor Stare) 3.422 4.190 4.431 5.769 6.901 Food & Beverages Cost 1.074 1.248 1.253 1.533 2.047 2.105 2.361 Perior & Maintenance 2.735 3.148 3.716 4.217 4.707 Total liabilities Total Expenses 1.911 2.110 2.510 2.947 Total liabilities Total Expenses 1.2763 1.538 17.589 20.661 24.360 Deprecistor & Amortization 1168 12.25 12.0 118.3 3005 3977 Sord Sales 5.7<1 1.0 8.3 12.9 13.2 Uther reserves Cong term loasets Deprecistor & Amortization 166 1.77 16.1 19.5 Const term loasets Cash & Cash equivalents Defrei tomore (reft)	Profit & Loss Statement (YE Mar) (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Balance Sheet (Rsmn) (YE March)
Growth (%) 9.6 25.5 12.2 22.3 17.8 Exhibition Carc(Distributor Share) 1.074 1.248 1.299 1.573 1.882 Food & Beverage Cost 1.074 1.248 1.299 1.573 1.882 Permolyce Benefits Expense 1.430 1.853 2.047 2.105 2.234 Rent 2.735 3.148 3.716 4.217 4.970 Charles Expenses 1.822 2.123 2.706 3.038 3.579 Total Debt Other Expenses 1.273 1.549 17.54 17.64 Detrical Expenses 1.272 1.540 FBIT A 2.008 3.299 3.379 4.992 5.673 Code/will on consolidation So fasies 1.5 1.77 16.1 19.5 19.475 Code/will on consolidation Deprociation & Amorization 1.168 1252 1540 1888 1886 Deprociation & Amorization 1.168 129 3.22 4.78 1.76 Cash & Cash equivalation		14,771	18,688	20,968	25,654		Equity capital
Enditidual Cusic (List Bubblin Casher) 5,422 + (13) 4,431 5,733 (5,84) Velvorth Employee Benefilis Expense 1,430 1,853 2,047 2,105 2,361 Minority interest Repairs & Maintenance, 569 718 921 1,012 1,133 Total Besides Differ Expenses 1,222 2,102 2,947 3,473 Total Iabilities Total Expenses 1,262 2,123 2,706 3,393 3,77 Total Iabilities Coller Expenses 1,273 163 93,77 161 19.5 Her Eved Assets EBITDA 2,008 3,299 3,379 4,992 5,878 Net Fixed Assets Softer income (net) 640 2,047 1838 303 3977 Other income.oranent assets Construction 168 1252 1640 1688 189 Deferred tax asset Other income.oranent assets EDIT 840 2467 20 - Total Iabilities Deferred tax asset Other n	Growth (%)	9.6	26.5	12.2	22.3	17.8	
Employee Benefits Expense 1,430 1,833 2,047 2,105 2,361 Minority Interest Repairs & Maintenance. 569 718 921 1,012 1,193 Other liabilities Dher Expenses 12,763 3,148 3,776 3,373 1 fold Debt Total Expenses 12,763 1,589 2,0661 24,307 Total Expenses Corber Expenses 12,763 3,148 3,776 1 fold Debt Net Fixed Assets Corouth (%) (54) 64.3 2.4 4.78 17.6 Goodwill on consolidation Long term leans and advances Deprecision & Amortization 1168 1222 154.00 1888 3305 3977 Sof sales 5.7 11.0 8.8 12.9 132 Other non-current assets Exceptional Item 22 67 2.6 - Current assets Current assets PBT 125 142.02 129 441 134 Current assets Cother incomic (net) 88		,					Reserves & surplus
Part 2.735 3.148 3.716 4.217 4.970 Minitial material Repairs & Maintenance 1.911 2.110 2.947 3.743 Total Dabt Other Expenses 1.622 2.123 2.2706 3.038 3.579 Total Habilities Other Expenses 1.273 15.389 17.689 20.681 3.677 Total Habilities Coruch (%) .64.4 .77 16.1 19.5 19.4 Long term loans and advances Depreciation & Amortization 1168 1252 1540 1688 1994 Carwin tassets Other income (net) 69 223 141 109 178 Carwin tassets Current seets 7.83 839 7.44 705 486 Carwin tassets Definition (net) 69 223 142 102 132 Current assets Current assets EBIT Assot 7.6 5.8 9.7 1.0 Carwin tassets Current assets Exportion 1	U U						Networth
Rent 2,735 3,148 3,716 4,217 4,970 Other labilities Pepairs & Maintenance, 569 7.18 921 1,012 1,193 Other labilities Electricity & common area maintenance 1,911 2,110 2,510 2,947 3,473 Total Debt Total Expenses 1,622 2,123 2,766 3,338 3,575 Total liabilities Total Expenses 12,763 15,339 7,992 5,873 Goodwill concossidiation Kor sales 13,6 17,7 16,1 195 194 Long term loans and advances Depreciation & Amortization 1168 122 1540 1688 1896 Other income (net) 89 283 141 109 176 Gash & cash equivalents Other income (net) 89 233 141 109 176 Gash & cash equivalents Depreciation & Amortization 125 1425 1209 2401 3314 Current liabilities PBT 125						2,361	Minority Interest
Deprint and Membrandor, 0.03 1.10 2.51 1.1012 1.132 Total Debt Elericity & common area maintenance 1.911 2.110 2.510 3.373 Total Habilities Other Expenses 1.2,763 15.383 17,589 20.661 24.360 Net Fixed Assets EBITDA 2.008 3.2,29 3.377 16.1 19.5 1.94 Long term Lons and advances Depreciation & Amortization 1168 1252 1540 1688 1986 Depreciation & Amortization 1168 1252 1540 1688 1397 Other income (net) 89 233 141 109 176 268 & asset Current assets 2397 2457 2697 485 2016 Current assets Exceptional Item 22 67 26 - Current assets 2017 Interest 783 839 744 705 485 2017 Cash & ashequivalents PBT 125 1425 1209<							,
Determine to communications 1.01 2.173 2.276 3.057 Total liabilities Total Expenses 12.763 15.389 17.589 20.661 24.367 Goodwill on consolidation Soft Seles 13.6 17.7 16.1 19.5 Goodwill on consolidation Soft Seles 13.6 17.7 16.1 19.5 Goodwill on consolidation Depreciation & Amorization 1168 12.22 154.0 1688 188 Depreciation & Amorization 1168 12.22 154.0 1688 130.0 Soft Seles 5.7 11.0 8.8 12.9 13.2 Other non-current assets Other income (net) 89 28.3 14.4 70.9 17.8 PBT 125 14.25 1209 24.91 33.14 PBT margin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 11.0 Tax 8 23.2 42.8 44.7 11.27 Tax is arrais (%) 0.8 7.6 3.44 <	Repairs & Maintenance,	569	718	921	1,012	1,193	Other liabilities
Total Expenses 12,763 15,389 17,569 20,861 24,380 Net Fixed Assets EBITDA 2,008 3,299 3,379 4,992 5,873 Godwill on consolidation % of sales 13,6 17,7 16,1 19,5 194,6 Long term loans and advances Depreciation & Amortization 1168 1252 154,04 1688 1886 EBIT 840 2047 1838 3305 3977 Other non-current assets Other income (net) 89 23 141<	Electricity & common area maintenance	1,911	2,110	2,510	2,947	3,473	
EBITDA 2,008 3,299 3,379 4,992 5,673 Metrosociation Growth (%) (6,4) 64,3 2,4 47,8 17,7 Growth (%) Goodwill on consolidation bepreciation & Amorization 1168 1252 1540 1688 199 Depreciation & Amorization 1168 1252 1540 Goodwill on consolidation begreciation & Amorization 1168 1252 1540 1088 1305 9377 % of sales 5,7 11.0 8.8 12.9 131 Other non-current assets Commer (net) 89 22.6 6 - - Current tassets PBT 125 1425 1209 2491 314 Current tassets Minority Interest 11 5 4 - - - Adjusted Net Profit 116 1,193 781 1,644 2,187 Ferror Margin (%) 0.9 6.4 3.77 6.4 7 Dicy det March F	Other Expenses	,					Total liabilities
Growth (%) (6.4) 6.4 2.4 47.8 17.6 Goodwill on consolidation % of sales 13.6 17.7 16.1 19.5 19.4 Long term loans and advances Depreciation A.Montization 1168 1252 1540 1688 1889 EBIT 840 2047 1838 3305 3977 Deferred tax asset So failes 5.7 11.0 8.8 12.9 13.2 Other non-current assets Control income (net) 89 283 141 109 - 176 Cash & cash equivalents Exceptional item 2.2 67 2.6 - - Cash & cash equivalents PBT 125 1425 1209 2491 31.6 Current assets PBT margin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 11.0 Tax A 8.322 42.8 7.7 11.0 Adjusted Net Porit 116 1.193 7.8 1.644 2.187	· ·						Net Fixed Assets
Converting Converting <thconverting< th=""> Converting Converti</thconverting<>							Coodwill on concelledation
Depreciation & Amortization 1168 1252 1540 1688 1896 EBIT 840 2047 1838 3305 3977 Ør sales 5.7 11.0 8.8 12.9 13.2 Other income (net) 89 283 141 109 -176 Interest 783 839 744 705 485 Exceptional Item 22 67 26 - - PBT 125 1425 1209 2491 314 Qurrent assets 0 0.8 7.10.0 Net current assets PBT margin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 11.0 Tax 8 232 428 847 1127 Total assets 116 1.193 781 1.644 2.187 Adjusted Net Poft 128 1.187 778 1.644 2.187 Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Goodwill on consolidation</td></td<>							Goodwill on consolidation
Epir 840 2047 1838 3305 3977 % of sales 5.7 11.0 8.8 12.9 13.2 Other non-current assets Other income (inet) 89 283 141 - 109 - 176 Cash & cash equivalents Exceptional Item 22 67 26 - - Current assets PBT 125 1425 1209 2491 3314 Current assets PBT margin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 11.0 Refective tax rate (%) 6.5 16.3 35.4 34.0 34.0 Net profit 116 1.193 761 1.644 2.187 Growth (%) (71) 330 355 3.977 Dividend Per Share (Rs) FOEPS Dividend Per Share 11 - - - - Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY18E FY18E Other income Cash flow from operations (112) 2.260 1.3							Long term loans and advances
Ehil 8440 2047 1638 3305 3977 So f sales 5.7 11.0 8.8 12.9 13.2 Other non-current assets Other income (net) 89 283 141 - 109 - 178 Cash & Cash & equivalents Exceptional litem 22 67 26 - - Current assets Current assets PBT 125 1425 1209 2491 3314 Current assets PBT mayin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 11.0 Vet current assets PBT mayin (%) 0.8 7.6 1.63 3.4 4.0 2.187 Net profit 116 1.193 781 1.644 2.187 Vet current assets Corwth (%) (71) 8.3 1.877 7.6 7.29 Dividend Per Share Net profit 128 1.187 7778 1.644 2.187 Dividend Per Share Corwth (%) (71) 3.30 3.305 3.377 Di							Deferred tax asset
Other income (net) 89 283 141 - 109 - 178 Interest 783 839 744 705 485 Exceptional Item 22 67 26 - - PBT 125 1425 1209 2491 3314 Current liabilities PBT margin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 11.0 Tax 8 232 428 847 1127 Effective tax rate (%) 6.5 16.3 35.4 34.0 34.0 Net profit 116 1.93 7.8 1.644 2.187 Adjusted Net Profit 128 1.187 77.8 1.644 2.187 Fore/fs 11 5 - - - Per Share (Rs) Corwth (%) (71) 830 3.307 6.4 7.2 Dividend Per Share Net profit margin (%) 0.9 6.4 3.7 6.4 7.2 Dividend Payout Rato							
Interest 783 839 744 705 485 Exceptional Item 22 67 26 - - Current tassets PBT 125 1425 1209 2491 3314 Current tassets PBT margin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 110 Tax 8 232 428 847 112 Fffective tax rate (%) 6.5 16.3 35.4 34.0 34.0 Net profit 116 1.193 781 1.644 2.187 Minority Interest 11 5 -4 - Per Share (Rs) Foroth (%) (71) 830 355 111 33 Net profit margin (%) 0.9 6.4 3.7 6.4 7.2 Dividend Per Share 112 2.260 1.301 3.997 4.318 Role (%) Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March) FY15 FY176 FY172 FY186 PY192 Py18 Role (%)							Other non-current assets
Exceptional Item 22 67 26 - Current assets PBT 125 1425 1209 2491 3314 Current liabilities PBT margin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 11.0 Tax 8 232 428 847 1127 Total assets Effective tax rate (%) 6.5 16.3 35.4 34.0 34.0 Net profit 116 1.193 781 1.644 2.187 Adjusted Net Profit 128 1.187 778 1.644 2.187 Crowth (%) (71) 830 3.55 111 35 Net profit margin (%) 0.9 6.4 3.7 6.4 7.2 Dividend Per Share Dividend Per Share Dividend Per Share Dividend Velue EBIT 840 2.047 1.838 3.305 3.977 Christom poerations (112) 2.260 1.301 3.997 4.318 Cash flow from operations 1.122<							Cash & cash equivalents
Participation Part					705	485	Current assets
PBT margin (%) 0.8 7.6 5.8 9.7 11.0 Tax 8 232 428 847 1127 Tax 8 232 428 847 1127 Tax 116 1,193 781 1,644 2,187 Minority Interest 111 5 - 4 - Adjusted Net Profit 128 1,187 778 1,644 2,187 Growth (%) (71) 830 (35) 111 33 Net profit margin (%) 0.9 6.4 3.7 6.4 7.2 Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E BDIT 840 2,047 1.838 3,305 3.97 A318 Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoE Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3.997 4.318 Other income 89 283 141					-		
Tax 8 232 428 847 1127 Effective tax rate (%) 6.5 16.3 35.4 34.0 34.0 Net profit 116 1,193 781 1,644 2,187 Minority Interest 11 5 4 - Adjusted Net Profit 128 1,187 778 1,644 2,187 Growth (%) (?f) 830 (35) 111 33 FDEPS Vet profit margin (%) 0.9 6.4 3.7 6.4 7.2 Dividend Preshare Dividen from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RocE Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E Dividend Pravout Ratio (nol DT) Cash Flow (rom operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RocE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1540 1,688 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Current liabilities</td>							Current liabilities
IBX 6 232 426 847 1127 Effective tax rate (%) 6.5 16.3 35.4 34.0 34.0 Net profit 116 1,193 781 1,644 2,187 Adjusted Net Profit 128 1,187 778 1,644 2,187 Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19B FY19B EBIT 840 2,047 1,838 3,305 3,977 Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Return ratios (%) Cash Flow (rom operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoCE Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Roturn ratios (%) Cash Flow (rom operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RecE Dividend Spaid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor ass RecE Cash flow from operations 304							Net current assets
Net profit 116 1,193 781 1,644 2,187 Minority Interest 11 - 5 - 4 - - Ratios (YE March) Ratios (YE March) Ratios (YE March) Per Share (Rs) FDEPS Growth (%) (71) 830 (35) 111 33 FDEPS Dividend Per Share Dividend Per Share Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Return ratios (%) Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoCE Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoCE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Tumover Ratios Dividends paid <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Minority Interest 11 5 4 Adjusted Net Profit Ratios (YE March) Ratios (YE March) Adjusted Net Profit 128 1,187 778 1,644 2,187 Per Share (Rs) Growth (%) (71) 830 (35) 111 33 PEPS Dividend Per Share 0 6.4 3.7 6.4 7.2 Dividend Per Share Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E Dividend Per Share Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E Book Value Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) Notel (%) Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoCE Cother income 89 283 141 (109) (178 RoCE Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tunover Ratio Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 pethor days Solvency							l otal assets
Adjusted Net Profit 128 1,187 778 1,644 2,187 For Share (Rs) Growth (%) (71) 830 (35) 111 33 FDEPS Dividend Per Share Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E Dividend Yield (%) EBIT 840 2,047 1,838 3,305 3,977 Dividend Yayout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Return ratios (%) Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Debtor days Obidends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Net cash after capex (1,397)					1,644	2,187	Ratios (YF March)
Growth (%) (T1) 830 (35) 111 33 FDEPS Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 840 2,047 1,838 3,305 3,977 (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoE Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoE Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Turnover Ratio Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698					1 644	2 1 9 7	
Net profit margin (%) 0.9 6.4 3.7 6.4 7.2 Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 840 2,047 1,838 3,305 3,977 (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoE Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoE Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tumover Ratios Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Tumover Ratio Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 280 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net cash from financial activities 1,56							
Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E Book Value EBIT 840 2,047 1,838 3,305 3,977 Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoE Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tunover Ratios Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Solvency Ratios Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4							
Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E Book Value EBIT 840 2,047 1,838 3,305 3,977 Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Return ratios (%) Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoE Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoCE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Turnover Ratios Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Working Capital Cycle Days Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) Net Debt//Equity Inc./(dec.) in debt		0.5	0.7	5.7	0.4	1.2	
EBIT 840 2,047 1,838 3,305 3,977 Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) (Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Return ratios (%) Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoE Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoCE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tunover Ratios Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Incr./dec.in investments 0 0 0 0 0 0 Inc./dec.in investments 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)</td><td>FY15</td><td>FY16</td><td>FY17E</td><td>FY18E</td><td>FY19E</td><td></td></td<>	Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	
(Inc.)/dec. in working capital (953) 213 (537) 692 341 Return ratios (%) Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RoE Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoCE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tunover Ratios Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Turnover Ratio Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Working Capital Cycle Days Net cash after capex (1397) (272) 6,879 2,502 2,622 Solvency Ratios Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) PER Equity Issuance 32<	EBIT	840	2,047	1,838	3,305	3,977	
Cash flow from operations (112) 2,260 1,301 3,997 4,318 RDE Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoCE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tunover Ratios Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Turnover Ratio Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) (Inc.	(Inc.)/dec. in working capital	(953)	213	(537)	692	341	
Other income 89 283 141 (109) (178) RoCE Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tunover Ratios Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Turnover Ratio Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Working Capital Cycle Days Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Solvency Ratios Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net Debt/Equity Net Debt/Equity Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Net Debt/EBITDA Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) PER Equity				. ,	3,997		
Depreciation & amortisation 1,168 1,252 1,540 1,688 1,896 ROIC Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tunover Ratios Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Tumover Ratio Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Working Capital Cycle Days Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Inc./(dec. in investments 0 0 0 0 0 0 Quity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) PER PEN 2,507 2,909 662 (800) (1,600) EV/EBTDA </td <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	·						
Financial expenses 783 839 744 705 485 Tunover Ratios Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Turnover Ratio Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Working Capital Cycle Days Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Solvency Ratios Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) Net Debt/Eguity Net Debt/Eguity (Inc.)/dec. in investments 0 0 0 0 0 PER Equity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) PKV Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/Sales Opening cash 261 2,674					()		
Tax paid 8 232 428 847 1,127 Asset Turnover Ratio Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Working Capital Cycle Days Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Net Debt/Equity Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) Net Debt/EBITDA Quinty Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) PER Plavity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) PER Opening cash 495 261 2,223 319 460 EV/EBTDA Opening cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979) EV/Sales							
Dividends paid 50 112 113 225 282 Debtor days Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Working Capital Cycle Days Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Solvency Ratios Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Net Debt//Equity Incr./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) Net Debt//EBITDA Valuation ratios (x) [Inc.)/dec. in investments 0 0 0 0 0 PER Equity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) PER Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/EBTDA Opening cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979) Korphone							
Net cash from operations 304 2,612 1,698 3,798 4,142 Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) (Inc.)/dec. in investments 0 0 0 0 0 Equity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) Cash from financial activities 1,597 2,909 662 (800) (1,600) Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/EBTDA Opening cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979) Active cap/Sales							
Capital expenditure 1,272 2,220 6,879 2,502 2,622 Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) (Inc.)/dec. in investments 0 0 0 0 0 Equity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) Cash from financial activities 1,597 2,909 662 (800) (1,600) Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) Opening cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)							,
Increase in other non current assets 429 664 (1,721) 4,428 869 Solvency Ratios Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Net Debt/Equity Net Debt/Equity Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) PER Equity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) PER Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/EBTDA Opening cash 495 261 2,223 319 460 EV/Sales Iosing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979) Cap/Sales							
Net cash after capex (1,397) (272) (3,460) (3,131) 652 Net Deb/Lequity Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) (Inc.)/dec. in investments 0 0 0 0 0 Valuation ratios (x) Equity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) Cash from financial activities 1,597 2,909 662 (800) (1,600) Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/EBTDA Opening cash 495 261 2,223 319 460 Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)							Solvency Ratios
Inc./(dec.) in debt 1,565 (614) 236 (800) (1,600) Net Debt/EBTIDA (Inc.)/dec. in investments 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Equity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) PER P/BV Cash from financial activities 1,597 2,909 662 (800) (1,600) EV/EBTDA Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/Sales Opening cash 495 261 2,223 319 460 H-cap/Sales Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979) H-cap/Sales							
(Inc.)/dec. in investments 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 PER PER <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Net Debt/EBITDA</td></t<>							Net Debt/EBITDA
Equity Issuance 32 3,522 426 (0) (0) P/BV Cash from financial activities 1,597 2,909 662 (800) (1,600) P/BV Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/Sales Opening cash 495 261 2,223 319 460 M-cap/Sales						(1,000)	.,
Cash from financial activities 1,597 2,909 662 (800) (1,600) F/DV Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/EBTDA Opening cash 495 261 2,223 319 460 Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)			-			(0)	
Others (434) 118 (3,161) (2,177) (1,239) EV/LBTDA Opening cash 495 261 2,223 319 460 Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)							P/BV
Opening cash 495 261 2,223 319 460 Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)							EV/EBTDA
Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)							EV/Sales
Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)							M-cap/Sales
Change in cash (234) 2,413 (2,264) (3,777) (4,439) Source: Company, Nirmal Bang							· · · · ·
	Change in cash	(234)	2,413	(2,264)	(3,777)	(4,439)	Source: Company, Nirmal Bang

Balance Sheet (Rsmn) (YE March)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Equity capital	415	467	467	467	467
Reserves & surplus	3,677	8,228	9,322	10,741	12,646
Networth	4,092	8,695	9,789	11,208	13,114
Minority Interest	383	401	-	-	· ·
Other liabilities	118	222	375	375	375
Total Debt	6,355	5,741	5,976	5,176	3,576
Total liabilities	10,947	15,059	16,140	16,759	17,065
Net Fixed Assets		•		-	
	9,376	10,603	15,570	15,870	16,170
Goodwill on consolidation	31	52	65	65	65
Long term loans and advances	3,075	3,175	-	4,428	5,296
Deferred tax asset	-	42	762	762	762
Other non-current assets	237	759	1,493	1,493	1,493
Cash & cash equivalents	261	2,674	- 41	- 3,458	- 3,979
Current assets	1,308	1,845	2,263	2,263	2,263
Current liabilities	3,341	4,091	3,972	4,664	5,005
Net current assets	(2,033)	(2,246)	(1,709)	(2,401)	(2,742)
Total assets	10,947	15,059	16,140	16,759	17,065
Ratios (YE March)					
Per Share (Rs)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
FDEPS	3.1	25.4	16.6	35.2	46.8
Dividend Per Share	0.9	2.0	2.0	4.0	5.0
Dividend Yield (%)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5
Book Value	88	186	209	240	281
Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) Return ratios (%)	39.2	9.5	14.5	13.7	12.9
RoE	3.2	18.6	8.4	15.7	18.0
RoCE	8.2	15.7	11.8	20.1	23.5
ROIC	8.5	17.7	12.9	18.2	19.3
Tunover Ratios					
Asset Turnover Ratio	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.8
Debtor days	19	18	20	17	14
Working Capital Cycle Days	(50.2)	(43.9)	(29.8)	(34.2)	(33.1)
Solvency Ratios					
Net Debt/Equity	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6
Net Debt/EBITDA	3.0	0.9	1.8	1.7	1.3
Valuation ratios (x)					
PER	346.0	42.1	64.3	30.4	22.8
P/BV	12.2	5.7	5.1	4.5	3.8
EV/EBTDA	27.9	16.1	16.6	11.7	9.8
EV/Sales	3.8	2.8	2.7	2.3	1.9
M-cap/Sales	3.4	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.7

Shaily Engineering Plastics

CMP: Rs520; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$63mn; TP: Rs771; Upside: 48%

- Commencement of CRC sales: SEPL commenced child resistant closure (CRC) sales from October 2016 to a large domestic pharmaceutical company. Apart from this, the company received confirmation from two other drug manufacturers. In respect of second client, sales are supposed to commence in the current month while in case of third client sales are expected during December 2016-January 2017. SEPL has invested Rs300mn in its CRC plant. At full capacity utilisation, the plant can produce 100mn CRC caps and bottles, generating annual revenues of Rs600mn. The management expects the capacity utilisation level of its CRC plant to touch 65% by FY18E and 100% by FY19E.
- New business confirmations to drive growth story: SEPL has started the manufacture and supply of two new additional parts of Gillette shaving razor in 2QFY17. SEPL had doubled its capacity for Gillette India in 1QFY17 to meet incremental demand. SEPL also received business confirmation from one of the largest global skin care brands, affirming our thesis of the company's ability to establish relationship with big clients. SEPL has also confirmed a business contract with a domestic automobile ancillary company (supplier to India's largest automobile company) to supply a high-end plastic component. The Swedish home furnishing giant (SHFM) continues to add new product contracts to SEPL's kitty. SEPL received moulds from SHFM to manufacture and supply household brushes. Barring sales from Gillette India, other projects are expected to contribute to revenues from FY18.
- Capex allocation for business consolidation and future growth: The management gave capex guidance of Rs250mnn spread across 2HFY17 and FY18. The idea behind the capex is to consolidate two Source: BSE pharmaceutical packaging plants into one and create a single unit for FMCG clients. Plant consolidation will help bring in improved efficiency and increase mining of existing clients. SEPL also plans to add 10 more moulding machines to its existing kitty of 106 machines. These additional machines are expected to drive the company's polymer processing capacity by more than 10%.
- Valuation: We are confident about the company's long-term growth story. We expect SEPL to clock • revenue/EBITDA/PAT CAGR of 26.0%/34.5%/46.7%, respectively, over FY17E-FY19E. Targeting 20x1HFY19E EPS, we have retained our Buy rating on SEPL, valuing the stock at Rs771 (previous target Rs789), up 51% from the current market price.

Revenue from Operations (Net)	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
SHFM	55%	56%	54%	55%
Non-SHFM	45%	41%	34%	30%
New (CRC)	0%	3%	12%	15%

*SHFM - Swedish Home Furnishing Major

Shareholding (%)	FY13 FY14	FY15	FY16	Sep-16
Promoter	58.9 58.9	54.1	54.1	53.3

Institutional Equities



Akhil Parekh +91-22-3926 8093

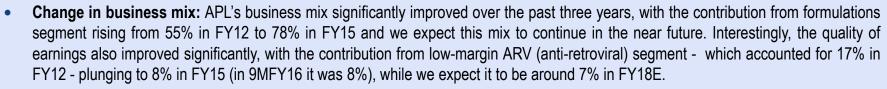
FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19
1,797	2,255	2,564	3,324	4,09
19.2	25.5	13.7	29.6	23.
16	28	19	8	8
1,813	2,283	2,584	3,332	4,09
1,029	1,222	1,386	1,775	2,15
195	234	267	307	35
308	409	472	627	78
1,532	1,865	2,125	2,709	3,29
265	390	440	615	79
9.9	47.3	12.7	39.8	29.
14.7	17.3	17.1	18.5	19.
64	103	110	129	151
201	288	329	486	64
-			15	1
				8
				56
				38.
19	-5.0	92	139	19
				34.
				37
				38.
	-	-		44.
				4.
_	21%	19%		109
.270	2170			
FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19
83	83	83	83	8
699	814	947	1,171	1,49
783	897	1,030	1,255	1,58
50	63	63	63	6
327	309	319	334	35
28	20	20	20	2
369	201	191	181	17
151	187	209	267	32
195	191	218	283	34
20	43	43	43	4
1,925	1,910	2,092	2,445	2,90
4 400	4 740	4 000	0.040	0.74
•	•	,		2,71
				1,12
	-	,		1,58
91	40	40	40	4
254				
254 201	225	-	316	38
	//2	247	310	
-	-	202	400	60
372	361	393 124	492	60 11
-	-	393 124 167	492 87 167	60 11 16
	16 1,813 1,029 195 308 1,532 265 9.9 14.7 64 201 11 67 149 45.2 19 12.7 130 97.3 17.2 2 12% FY15 83 699 783 50 327 28 369 151 195	16 28 1,813 2,283 1,029 1,222 195 234 308 409 1,532 1,865 265 390 9.9 47.3 14.7 17.3 64 103 201 288 11 13 67 101 149 214 45.2 43.8 19 59 12.7 27.7 130 155 97.3 19.1 17.2 18.6 2 4 12% 21% FY15 FY15 FY16 83 83 699 814 783 897 50 63 327 309 28 20 369 201 151 187 195 191 20 43 1,925 1,910 1,420	16 28 19 1,813 2,283 2,584 1,029 1,222 1,386 195 234 267 308 409 472 1,532 1,865 2,125 265 390 440 9.9 47.3 12.7 14.7 17.3 17.1 64 103 110 201 288 329 11 13 13 67 101 84 149 214 265 45.2 43.8 23.7 19 59 92 12.7 27.7 34.8 130 155 173 97.3 19.1 11.5 17.2 18.6 20.8 2 4 4 12% 21% 19% 50 63 63 327 309 319 28 20 2	16 28 19 8 1,813 2,283 2,584 3,332 1,029 1,222 1,386 1,775 195 234 267 307 308 409 472 627 1,532 1,865 2,125 2,709 265 390 440 615 9.9 47.3 12.7 39.8 14.7 17.3 17.1 18.5 64 103 110 129 201 288 329 486 11 13 13 15 67 101 84 86 149 214 265 408 45.2 43.8 23.7 54.1 19 59 92 139 12.7 27.7 34.8 34.0 130 155 173 269 97.3 19.1 11.5 55.9 17.2 18.6

Cash Flow Y/E March (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
EBIT	216	306	348	494	652
(Inc.)/Dec in working capital	(208)	3	(6)	(44)	(58
Cash flow from operations	8	309	343	450	594
Other income	(1)	-	-	-	
Depreciation	64	103	110	129	15
Tax paid	(29)	(47)	(92)	(139)	(192
Net cash from operations	42	365	361	440	55
Capital expenditure	(309)	(293)	(251)	(351)	(401
	· · /	(233) 73	(201)	(331) 89	15
Net cash after capex	(267)	15	111	09	10,
(Increase)/Decrease in Investments	(254)	-	-	-	
Other Investing activities	31	-	-	-	
Net cash from investing activities	(376)	7	(251)	(351)	(401
Cash from Financial Activities	320	(287)	(123)	(126)	(124
Opening cash	245	59	132	124	8
Closing cash	59	132	124	87	11
Change in cash	(186)	73	(8)	(37)	2
	X /		()	· · · ·	
Profitability & Return ratios	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
EBITDA margin (%)	14.7	17.3	17.1	18.5	19.4
EBIT margin (%)	14.7	17.3	12.8	14.6	15.
Net profit margin (%)	7.2	6.8	6.7	8.1	9.1
RoE (%)	21.5	18.4	17.9	23.6	26.2
RoCE (%)	11.9	15.0	16.4	21.4	24.1
Working capital & Liquidity ratios		1010			
Receivables (days)	76	58	56	54	54
Inventory (days)	71	67	65	65	6
Payables (days)	54	56	55	55	5
WC days	93	70	66	64	64
Current ratio (x)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Quick ratio (x)	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.(
Valuation ratios					
EV/Sales (x)	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.1
EV/EBITDA (x)	17.6	11.3	10.0	7.2	5.0
Adj. P/E (x)	30.8	28.5	25.5	16.4	11.9
Adj. P/B (x)	5.1	4.9	4.3	3.5	2.8
Growth (%)					_
Sales	19.8	26.0	13.1	28.9	23.0
EBITDA	9.9	47.3	12.7	39.8	29.3
PAT	97.3	19.1	11.5	55.9	38.1

Disclaimer: Bang Securties Pvt. Ltd & sister concerns owns 0.141mn shares (1.7% stake) in Shaily Engineering Plastics Ltd.

Aurobindo Pharma

CMP: Rs673; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$6.6bn; TP: Rs900; Upside: 34%



- Growth led by US business: We expect APL's revenues to post a 12% CAGR over FY16- FY19E, with the US business to be key earnings growth driver. The contribution from US business rose from 25% in FY13 to 39% in FY15, while we expect it to further improve to 42% in FY19. We expect the growth momentum to be led by US business which is likely to post a 13% CAGR over FY16-FY19E led by the change in product mix with major focus on injectables, controlled substances and complex generics. The major thrust is expected from the huge ANDA pipeline which is awaiting approval from USFDA (US Food and Drug Administration). Currently, there are around 150+ ANDAs (highest among industry peers in India) awaiting approval.
- Natrol acquisition to further aid US business: APL acquired Natrol which provides the company a ready platform to foray into branded nutraceutical and dietary supplement business having a portfolio of dietary supplements, sports nutrition, functional foods, vitamins, minerals and weight-loss products.
- Break-even in acquired product portfolio of Actavis: APL had acquired the loss-making Actavis' European product portfolio. The business has now achieved breakeven. From a EBITDA loss of Euro 23m the business is now become profitable. We expect the business to post high single-digit margins in FY18 led by cost savings from the transfer of products to Indian units for manufacturing.
- FCF generation-led debt reduction: We expect FCF generation of around Rs22.8bn in the next two years as a result of the ramp-up in US sales and margin improvement in Europe. As a result, we expect the net debt-to-equity ratio to decline from 0.8x in FY15 to 0.1x in FY18E. APL's net debt stood at US\$662mn as of 9MFY16-end.
- We have assigned Buy rating with a target price of Rs900, valuing the stock at 18x Sep 18 earnings.



Vishal Manchanda vishal.manchanda@nirmalbang.com +91 9737437148

Net Sales (ind Other operating income) 1.21,205 1,38,961 1.63,406 1,43,309 1,93,524 % growth 50 15 18 13 55 Raw Material 55,0566 6-11,575 7.59,92 -84,263 3.84,476 Manufacturing expenses - - - 1 2.23 3.21,350 RAD - - - - - - 1.82,333 -21,350 RAD -	Income Statement (Rs Mn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
% growth 50 15 18 13 13 15 Raw Material -55,056 -61,575 -75,992 -84,263 -88,476 Manufacturing expenses - - - 1 2 Staff -13,023 -15,508 -18,024 -20,333 -21,350 Others -27,187 -30,481 -31,015 -34,968 -36,544 Dithers -27,187 -30,481 -31,015 -34,968 -36,544 EBITDA -25,540 -10,755 -17,5031 -13,9563 -47,1756 % growth 22 21 22 17 5 EBITDA margin (%) 21 23 23 24 74 Other income -967 662 631 708 708 More of there star -1,326 -3,926 4,817 -5,142 5,296 Profit hefore tax 21,982 27,27 33,221 13,085 48 74 22 16 Tax <t< th=""><th>· · · · ·</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	· · · · ·					
Rew Material -55,06 -61,575 -75,992 -84,263 -88,476 Manufacturing expenses - - - - 1 2 Staff -13,023 -15,508 -18,024 -20,333 -21,350 RAD -<		, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	1,93,524
Manufacturing expenses 1 2 1	5					00.470
Staff -13,023 -15,508 -18,024 -20,333 -21,350 R&D - - - - - - R&D - -30,451 -31,015 -34,968 -36,544 Total Expenditure -95,265 -107,565 -12,50,31 -13,953 -14,65,86 ENTDA 25,940 31,396 38,376 44,746 47,156 % growth 22 21 22 17 5 Detroincome 967 662 631 708 708 Other income 967 632 32 22 17 6 Gross Profit 25,308 31,151 38,0079 44,466 46,994 % growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4,817 -5,142 5,295 Forkither tax 16,016 19,820 24,280 20 20 20 Profit befor tax 21,922 31,051 <td></td> <td>-55,056</td> <td>-61,575</td> <td>-75,992</td> <td>· · ·</td> <td>-88,476</td>		-55,056	-61,575	-75,992	· · ·	-88,476
RAD -		-	-	-	•	2
Others -27,187 -30,481 -31,015 -34,968 -36,544 Total Expenditure -95,265 -1,07,565 -1,25,031 -1,39,563 -1,46,368 EBITDA 25,540 31,396 38,376 44,746 44,746 % growth 22 21 22 17 5 EBITDA margin (%) 21 23 32 24 24 Other income 967 682 631 708 708 Interest -1,599 73 -928 -967 -871 Gross Frofit 25,308 31,151 38,079 44,486 46,994 % growth 33 24 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4,817 -5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,226 1,003,3 -10,632 Tax 5,966 -7,444 8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Microity Interest 45 39 20 <td></td> <td>-13,023</td> <td>-15,508</td> <td>-18,024</td> <td>-20,333</td> <td>-21,350</td>		-13,023	-15,508	-18,024	-20,333	-21,350
Total Expenditure -95.265 -1.07,565 -1.25.031 -1.39.563 -1.46.368 ENITDA 25,940 31.396 38.376 44.746 47.156 % growth 22 21 22 17 5 ENITDA margin (%) 21 23 23 24 24 Other income 967 682 631 708 708 Interest -1,599 73 -928 -967 -871 Gross Profit 25,308 31,151 38.079 44.486 46.994 % growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4.817 -5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 93,44 41.697 % growth 43 24 22 18 6 744 -8,482 -10.033 -10.632 Profit before tax 16.016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31.065 6 Winorthy Interest 45 39 20 22 18 6 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	-	-	-
EBITDA 25,940 31,396 38,376 44,746 47,156 % growth 22 21 22 17 5 EBITDA margin (%) 21 23 23 24 24 Other income 967 682 631 708 708 Interest -1,599 73 -928 -967 -871 Gross Profit 25,308 31,151 38,079 44,486 46,994 % growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4,817 5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 39,344 41,697 K growth 43 24 22 103 1-0632 Tax -5,566 -7,444 -8,462 -10.033 -10.632 K growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 <td>Others</td> <td>-27,187</td> <td>-30,481</td> <td>-31,015</td> <td>-34,968</td> <td>-36,544</td>	Others	-27,187	-30,481	-31,015	-34,968	-36,544
% growth 22 21 22 17 5 EBITDA margin (%) 21 23 23 24 24 Other income 967 682 631 708 708 Interest -1,599 73 -928 -967 -871 Gross Profit 25,308 31,151 38,079 44,486 46,994 % growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4,817 -5,142 -5,296 Vig growth 43 24 22 18 6 Kig growth 43 24 22 13,065 Minority Interest 45 39 20<	Total Expenditure	-95,265	-1,07,565	-1,25,031	-1,39,563	-1,46,368
EDTDA margin (%) 21 23 23 24 24 Other income 967 682 631 708 708 Interest -1,599 73 -928 -967 -871 Gross Profit 25,308 31,151 38,079 44,486 46,994 % growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4,817 -5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 39,344 41,697 % growth 43 24 22 18 6 Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 Norti Interest 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 4	EBITDA	25,940	31,396	38,376	44,746	47,156
Other income 967 682 631 708 708 Interest -1,599 73 -928 -967 671 Gross Profit 25,308 31,151 38,079 44,486 66,994 % growth 37 23 22 17 66 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4,817 -5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 39,344 41,897 % growth 43 24 22 18 66 Tax -5,966 -7,444 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 20 Vel Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 43 44 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 4 44 2	% growth	22	21	22	17	5
Other income 967 682 631 708 708 Interest -1,599 73 -928 -967 -671 Sross Profit 25,308 31,151 38,079 44,486 46,994 % growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 -4,817 -5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 39,344 41,697 % growth 43 24 22 18 6 Tax -5,966 -7,444 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Minority Interest 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 1<	EBITDA margin (%)	21	23	23	24	24
Interest -1,599 73 928 -967 -871 Gross Profit 25,008 31,151 38,079 44,486 46,994 % growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4,817 -5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 39,344 41,697 Y growth 43 24 22 18 6 Tax -5,966 -7,444 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 Adjisted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 55 Strowth 20 23 25 18 1<	3 ()	967	682	631	708	708
Gross Profit 25,308 31,151 38,079 44,486 46,994 % growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 -4,817 -5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 39,344 41,697 % growth 43 24 22 18 6 Tax -5,966 -7,444 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Profit after Tax 16,016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31,085 Minority Interest 45 39 20 23 25 18 6 Adjerofit 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		-1 599	73		-967	
% growth 37 23 22 17 6 Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 4,817 -5,142 -5,296 % growth 43 24 22 18 6 Tax -5,966 -7,444 8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Profit after Tax 16,016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31,065 Minority Interest 45 39 20 02 20 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 <td< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		,				
Depreciation -3,326 -3,926 -4,817 -5,142 -5,296 Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 39,344 41,697 % growth 43 24 22 18 6 Tax -5,966 -7,444 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Profit after Tax 16,016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31,065 Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 10,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjustof EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>· · ·</td>		,	,	,	,	· · ·
Profit before tax 21,982 27,225 33,261 39,344 41,697 % growth 43 24 22 18 6 Tax -5,966 -7,444 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Profit after Tax 16,016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31,065 Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>°,</td>	•					°,
% growth 43 24 22 18 6 Tax -5,966 -7,444 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Profit affer Tax 16,016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31,065 Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY16 FY17E FY17E FY18E FY19E		,	,	,	,	
Tax -5,966 -7,444 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Profit after Tax 16,016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31,065 Minority Interest 45 39 20 0 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 20 2		,	,	,	/ -	41,09/
Effective tax rate (%) 27 27 26 25 25 Profit after Tax 16,016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31,065 Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 55 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY16 FY17E FY18E FY18E Cash Flow form operations 13,866 20,511 27,766	, ,					6
Profit after Tax 16,016 19,781 24,780 29,312 31,065 Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY18E FY18E Depreciation 33,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458		-)	,	- , -		·
Minority Interest 45 39 20 20 20 Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY19E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128						
Net Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 (Inc.)/De cin working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 -406		- ,	,	,	,	
% growth 37 23 25 18 6 Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 (Inc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35.018 37,963 Cash flow from operations 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -1,805	Minority Interest	45	39	20	20	20
Adj Profit 16,061 19,820 24,800 29,332 31,085 % growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E CBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,126 (hc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 458 Depreciation 3,226 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -623 -928 -967 -671 Extraordinary Items -106	Net Profit	16,061	19,820	24,800	29,332	31,085
% growth 20 23 25 18 6 Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 (Inc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Dividends paid (-) -7,459 -15,622 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456	% growth	37	23	25	18	6
Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,226 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Dividends paid (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-)	Adj Profit	16,061	19,820	24,800	29,332	31,085
Adjusted EPS (Rs) 28 34 42 50 53 % growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,226 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Dividends paid (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-)	% growth	20	23	25	18	6
% growth 20 23 25 18 1 DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 (Inc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,226 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - Net cash flor opperations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000	, ,	28	34	42	50	53
DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed) 4 2 2 2 2 Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 (Inc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 -406 458 458 0 Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 477 - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 34,945 <td< td=""><td></td><td>20</td><td>23</td><td>25</td><td>18</td><td></td></td<>		20	23	25	18	
Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax) 22 7 6 5 5 Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 (Inc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 <td< td=""><td>, ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	, ,					
Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn) FY15 FY16 FY17E FY18E FY19E EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 (Inc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -4,956 -7,358 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -16,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538						5
EBIT 22,283 27,914 33,803 39,873 42,128 (Inc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918			-	-		
Inc.)/Dec in working capital -8,417 -7,383 -6,037 -4,854 -4,165 Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -4,956 -7,358 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847						
Cash flow from operations 13,866 20,531 27,766 35,018 37,963 Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -4,956 -7,358 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 <		,	,	,	,	· · ·
Other income 967 406 458 458 Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -4,956 -7,358 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,500 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 nc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 nc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 nc./(dec.) in borrowings 3,408 2,169 -395 2,930 1,864						
Depreciation 3,326 3,926 4,817 5,142 5,296 Interest paid (-) -709 -823 -928 -967 -871 Tax paid (-) -4,956 -7,358 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 Inc./(dec.) in borrowings 3,408 2,169 -395 2,930 1,864 Inc./(dec.) in investments -6,675 - - - -		,	20,551	,	,	· · ·
Interest paid (-)-709-823-928-967-871Tax paid (-)-4,956-7,358-8,482-10,033-10,632Dividends paid (-)-1,805-1,616-1,759-1,759Extraordinary Items-106497Net cash from operations10,58415,15721,82127,860Capital expenditure (-)-7,459-15,682-12,000-5,000Net cash after capex3,125-5259,82122,86024,918Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing-4737,3414523,6922,550Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing3,881-5,173-847-762-686Inc./(dec.) in borrowings3,4082,169-3952,9301,864(Inc.)/Dec. in investments-6,675Equity issue/(Buyback)6872Cash from Financial Activities-3,2002,241-3952,9301,864Others2,9651,881Cash from Sinancial Activities-1,8014,6118,34417,77043,559Closing cash1,8014,6918,24617,77043,55970,341			3 026			
Tax paid (-) -4,956 -7,358 -8,482 -10,033 -10,632 Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 nc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 Inc./(dec.) in borrowings 3,408 2,169 -395 2,930 1,864 (Inc.)/Dec. in investments -6,675 - - - - Equity issue/(Buyback) 68 72 - - - - Cash from Financial Activities -3,200 2,241 -395		,	- ,	,	,	· · · · ·
Dividends paid (-) -1,805 -1,616 -1,759 -1,759 -1,759 Extraordinary Items -106 497 - - - - Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 Inc./(dec.) in borrowings 3,408 2,169 -395 2,930 1,864 (Inc.)/Dec. in investments -6,675 - - - - Equity issue/(Buyback) 68 72 - - - - Cash from Financial Activities -3,200 2,241 -395 2,930 1,864 Others 2,965 1,881 - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Extraordinary Items -106 497 - <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td>		,	,	,	,	
Net cash from operations 10,584 15,157 21,821 27,860 30,456 Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 Inc./(dec.) in investments -6,675 - - - - Equity issue/(Buyback) 68 72 - - - Cash from Financial Activities -3,200 2,241 -395 2,930 1,864 Others 2,965 1,881 - - - - Opening cash 1,801 4,611 8,344 17,770 43,559 70,341		,	,	-	-	1,100
Capital expenditure (-) -7,459 -15,682 -12,000 -5,000 -5,538 Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 Inc./(dec.) in investments -6,675 - - - Equity issue/(Buyback) 68 72 - - Cash from Financial Activities -3,200 2,241 -395 2,930 1,864 Others 2,965 1,881 - - - - Opening cash 1,801 4,611 8,344 17,770 43,559 70,341	,			21 821	27 860	30 456
Net cash after capex 3,125 -525 9,821 22,860 24,918 Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 Inc./(dec.) in borrowings 3,408 2,169 -395 2,930 1,864 (Inc.)/Dec. in investments -6,675 - - - Equity issue/(Buyback) 68 72 - - Cash from Financial Activities -3,200 2,241 -395 2,930 1,864 Others 2,965 1,881 - - - Opening cash 1,801 4,611 8,344 17,770 43,559 Closing cash 4,691 8,246 17,770 43,559 70,341						
Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing -473 7,341 452 3,692 2,550 Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 Inc./(dec.) in borrowings 3,408 2,169 -395 2,930 1,864 (Inc.)/Dec. in investments -6,675 - - - Equity issue/(Buyback) 68 72 - - Cash from Financial Activities -3,200 2,241 -395 2,930 1,864 Others 2,965 1,881 - - - - Opening cash 1,801 4,611 8,344 17,770 43,559 70,341						
Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing 3,881 -5,173 -847 -762 -686 Inc./(dec.) in borrowings 3,408 2,169 -395 2,930 1,864 (Inc.)/Dec. in investments -6,675 - - - - Equity issue/(Buyback) 68 72 - - - Cash from Financial Activities -3,200 2,241 -395 2,930 1,864 Others 2,965 1,881 - - - - Opening cash 1,801 4,611 8,344 17,770 43,559 70,341 Closing cash 4,691 8,246 17,770 43,559 70,341		,		,	,	· · · ·
Inc./(dec.) in borrowings 3,408 2,169 -395 2,930 1,864 (Inc.)/Dec. in investments -6,675 -			,		,	· · · · ·
(Inc.)/Dec. in investments -6,675 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Equity issue/(Buyback) 68 72 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>.,</td>			,		-	.,
Cash from Financial Activities -3,200 2,241 -395 2,930 1,864 Others 2,965 1,881 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>72</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td>			72	-	-	_
Others 2,965 1,881 -				-395	2.930	1.864
Opening cash 1,801 4,611 8,344 17,770 43,559 Closing cash 4,691 8,246 17,770 43,559 70,341	Others				-	.,
Closing cash 4,691 8,246 17,770 43,559 70,341	Opening cash			8,344	17,770	43,559
	Closing cash		,	,	,	· · · ·
	Change in cash	2,890	3,597	9,426	25,790	26,782

Balance Sheet (Rs Mn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Equity	292	585	585	585	585
Reserves	51,267	69,982	93,023	1,20,595	1,49,919
Net worth	51,559	70,567	93,608	1,21,180	1,50,504
Short-term Loans	25,021	32,290	32,742	36,435	38,985
Long-term Loans	13,615	8,472	7,625	6,862	6,176
Total Loans	38,636	40,762	40,367	43,297	45,161
Deferred Tax Liability	2,105	2,364	2,364	2,364	2,364
Minority Interest	258	596	596	596	596
Other long term liabilities	244	235	235	235	235
Liabilities	1,29,145	1,56,992	1,88,131	2,22,689	2,55,468
Gross Block	54,461	62,110	74,110	79,110	84,648
Depreciation	17,405	19,713	24,530	29,672	34,968
Net Block	37,056	42,398	49,581	49,438	49,680
Capital work-in-progress	4,196	10,238	10,238	10,238	10,238
Long-term Investments and other non current assets	4,904	4,343	4,343	4,343	4,343
Inventories	36,113	40,881	48,073	53,020	55,671
Debtors	35.392	41.719	49,058	53,020	55,671
Cash	4,691	8,344	17,769	43,559	70,341
Other Current assets	11,498	9,070	9,070	9,070	9,524
Total Current assets	82,988	1,00,014	1,23,971	1,58,670	1,91,208
Creditors	20,511	25,268	27,757	31,812	33,403
Other current liabilities	15,832	17,201	23,205	23,205	
Total current liabilities	61,364	74,759	23,205 83,704	23,205 91,452	23,205 95,593
Net current assets					
	21,624	25,256	40,266	67,218	95,615
Total Assets	1,29,145	1,56,992	1,88,131	2,22,689	2,55,468
Ratios	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Reported EPS	27.5	33.9	42.4	50.1	53.1
Adjusted EPS	27.5	33.9	42.4	50.1	53.1
DPS	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
BV/share	88.3	120.6	160.0	207.1	257.2
Dividend Payout (%)	22.2	7.4	5.9	5.0	4.7
Performance Ratios		oo -	00 C	07.0	
ROE (%)	36.1	32.5	30.2	27.3	22.9
ROCE (%)	19.9	19.5	19.6	19.4	17.6
Valuation Ratios	00.0	40.0	45.0	40.4	40 7
P/E (x)	26.6	19.9	15.9 4.2	13.4 3.2	12.7
P/BV (x) EV/Not Salas (x)	7.6 3.5	5.6 3.1	4.2 2.5	3.2 2.1	2.6 1.9
EV/Net Sales (x) EV/EBITDA (x)	3.5 16.5	3.1 13.6	2.5 10.9	2.1 8.8	1.9 7.8
Efficiency Ratios	10.0	13.0	10.9	0.0	1.0
Fixed Asset turnover (x)	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0
Working capital/Sales (x)	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.0
Receivable days	106.6	109.6	109.6	105.0	105.0
Inventory days	108.8	103.0	107.4	105.0	105.0

Cipla CMP: Rs563; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$7.1bn; TP: Rs700; Upside: 24%

- We expect high teens to mid twenties growth in Cipla's earnings over the next five year driven by ANDA approvals in the US. Approvals in the HIV and Oncology space should drive growth in the near term (upto FY-18), while respiratory portfolio should drive growth FY-19 onwards
- Margin expansion driven by a superior product and geography mix should help the company post earnings growth faster than the revenue growth. We also anticipate gross margins to expand on back of the recent prioritization exercise under which Cipla has decided to exit geographies which are unprofitable.
- We expect Cipla to accelerate its filing in the complex dosage forms (nanoparticles, microsphere and liposomal drugs) which should strengthen future growth prospects.
- Cipla business deserves a higher multiple than peers as the existing revenue and earnings base does not have any lumpy components and hence is relatively derisked.
- Recent monetization of 16.7% stake in Chase pharma asserts our bullish stance on its lead compound CPC-201. We believe there is a high probablity that CPC-201 will be commercialized and Cipla would also receive the pending milestone payments.
- Investment in Stempeutics is a potentially underappreciated asset and can help Cipla post a surprise.
- We value the base business of Cipla at 24x FY-18 earnings and allot a value of INR 40 per share to Cipla's new venture which include
 - Disruptive biosimilar platform
 - o Cipla Innovation which includes investment in Chase pharma and Stempeutics
 - o Consumer healthcare business



Vishal Manchanda vishal.manchanda@nirmalbang.com +91 9737437148

Income Statement (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Balance Sheet (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net sales	1,15,110	1,38,872	1,61,221	1,87,367	2,14,909	Equity	1,606	1,607	1,607	1,607	1,607
% growth	11.0%	20.6%	16.1%	16.2%	14.7%	Reserves	1,06,409	1,16,967	1,31,736	1,51,581	1,76,303
Raw material costs	41,897	51,184	59,845	68,751	78,439	Net worth	1,08,015	1,18,574	1,33,342	1,53,188	1,77,910
Staff costs	19,737	24,471	27,652	29,587	31,659	Minority Interest	1,805	2,696	3,191	3,685	4,179
R&D Costs	8,440	10,415	12,898	15,364	18,052	Other long term liabilities	5,327	6,348	6,348	6,348	6,348
Other expenditure	26,811	31,119	35,787	41,613	47,807	Ŭ				,	
						Short-term loans	13,925	49,695	17,271	20,109	23,098
Total expenditure	96,885	1,17,189	1,36,181	1,55,315	1,75,956	Long-term loans	3,093	2,219	32,424	32,424	32,424
EBITDA	21,620	25,010	31,374	39,373	47,370	Total loans	17,018	51,914	49,695	52,533	55,522
% growth	1.4%	15.7%	25.4%	25.5%	20.3%	Liabilities	1,57,175	2,08,926	2,29,239	2,55,593	2,87,204
EBITDA margin (%)	18.8	18.0	19.5	21.0	22.0	Gross block	68,584	80,249	93,147	1,07,667	1,23,786
Other income	1,656	2,089	2,089	2,089	2,089	Depreciation	5,047	5,417	6,334	7,321	8,417
Interest costs	1,683	1,613	2,447	2,532	2,622	Net block	74,105	1,10,786	1,17,350	1,24,550	1,32,250
Gross profit	73,213	87,688	1,01,377	1,18,616	1,36,470	Other long term assets	4,658	7,954	7,954	7,954	7,954
% growth	12.8%	19.8%	15.6%	17.0%	15.1%	Long-term investments	2,498	1,764	1,643	1,523	1,403
Depreciation	5,047	5,417	6,334	7,321	8,417	Inventories	37,806	38,080	44,303	51,581	59,249
Profit before tax	16,542	20,069	22,593	29,519	36,330	Debtors	20,043	23,593	27,447	31,957	36,708
% growth	-12.0%	21.3%	12.6%	30.7%	23.1%	Cash	9,543	14,520	18,312	25,798	37,411
Tax	4,000	4,396	5,196	6,642	8,174						
Effective tax rate (%)			23.0%	22.5%	22.5%	Loans and advances	10,043	15,489	15,489	15,489	15,489
	24.2%	21.9%				Other current assets	18,522	20,333	24,188	28,698	33,448
Net profit	11,807	15,059	16,782	22,263	27,541	Total current assets	75,914	88,422	1,02,291	1,21,566	1 45 507
% growth	-15.0	27.5	11.4	32.7	23.7						1,45,597
EPS (Rs)	14.7	18.7	20.8	27.6	34.2	Creditors	15,772	14,095	21,364	24,540	27,946
% growth	-15.1%	27.5%	11.4%	32.7%	23.7%	Other current liabilities	9,239	15,299	15,299	15,299	15,299
DPS (Rs)	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	Total current liabilities	38,936	79,089	53,934	59,948	66,343
Payout (%)	13.6%	10.7%	12.0%	10.9%	10.2%	Net current assets	36,978	9,333	48,357	61,618	79,254
Dividend on equity shares	2	2	3	3	4	Total assets	1,57,175	2,08,926	2,29,239	2,55,593	2,87,204
Cash Flow Statement (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	-					
PBT	16,542	20,069	22,593	29,519	36,330	Ratios	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
(Inc.)/dec. in working capital	-7,186	-3,148	-2,808	-8,613	-9,012	Profitability & return ratios					
Cash flow from operations	9,356	16,921	19,785	20,906	27,318	EBITDA margin (%)	18.78	18.01	19.46	21.01	22.04
Other income	-819	-2,089	-2,089	-2,089	-2,089	EBIT margin (%)	15.83	15.61	15.53	17.11	18.13
Depreciation	5,047	5,417	6,334	7,321	8,417	Net profit margin (%)	10.90	11.29	10.79	12.21	13.10
Interest paid (-)	1,683	1,613	2,447	2,532	2,622						
Tax paid (-)	-3,923	-1,393	-5,196	-6,642	-8,174	RoE (%)	11.75	13.94	14.15	16.70	17.98
Exceptional Items	30	0	0	0	0	RoCE (%)	17.58	19.51	20.73	19.34	20.99
Other non cash expense	359	0	0	0	0	Working capital & liquidity ratios					
Net cash from operations	11,734	20,469	21,281	22,029	28,095	Receivables (days)	63.9	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0
Capital expenditure (-)	-9,389	-48,661	-12,898	-14,521	-16,118	Inventory (days)	329.4	271.6	270.2	273.8	275.7
Net cash after capex	2,345	-28,192	8,384	7,509	11,976	Payables (days)	137.4	100.5	130.3	130.3	130.0
Non operating Income / Interest exp.	-1,351	476	-358	-444	-533		1.9	1.1	1.9	2.0	2.2
Inc./(dec.) in borrowings	5,078	34,896	-2,219	2,838	2,989	Current ratio (x)				2.0	
(Inc.)/dec. in investments	-346	-4,864	0	0	0	Quick ratio (x)	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3
Equity issue/(buyback)/Dividends paid	-1,756	-1,611	-2,014	-2,417	-2,820	Valuation ratios				0.5	
Cash from financial/investing	1,648	28,713	-6,680	-2,112	-2,453	EV/sales (x)	3.9	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.1
activities						EV/EBITDA (x)	20.7	17.6	14.9	11.7	9.5
Opening cash	1,756	5,640	8,714	12,507	19,992	P/E (x)	38.4	30.1	27.0	20.4	16.5
Closing cash	5,640	8,714	12,507	19,992	31,605	P/BV (x)	4.2	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.5
Change in cash	3,970	705	3,793	7,486	11,613	Source: Company Nirmal Band	Institutional	aultice Desser			

Claris Lifesciences

CMP: Rs 328; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$210mn; TP: Rs480; Upside: 46%

- Claris Lifesciences (CLL) is one of the largest pure play specialty generic injectable companies in India. It is one of the few large manufacturers of some complex injectable products like Diprivan and Iron Sucrose in the world. We initiate coverage on CLL with a Buy rating and a target price of Rs480 based on 14xFY18E EPS.
- **Proven execution and competitive strengths in the US:** CLL has received approval for 16 abbreviated new drug applications or ANDAs in the US so far and out of the 16 it has launched 13. The blended market share of CLL in these 13 ANDAs is close to 25%, which speaks volumes about the company's competitive strengths in the sterile injectable space.
- ANDA pipeline to allow existing US business to grow multifold from the current level: A robust pipeline comprising 25 ANDAs is expected to be launched over the next 18-24 months and includes lucrative opportunities like generic Iron Sucrose and generic Diprivan. These ANDAs cumulatively represent branded product sales worth US\$1500mn. Assuming a 20% value market share for CLL (in line with existing market share trend), one can look forward to US\$300mn in incremental sales from these ANDAs
- Strategic value provides a strong hedge on the downside: Over the past several years, MNC players have been aggressively grabbing up pure play sterile injectable assets. The rush for sterile assets is driven by:
- a) The need to consolidate for better price control and probably weed out Indian competition
- b) Attractiveness of sterile injectable space.
- c) CLL figuring among the top 20 injectable players in the US in terms of number of product approvals.



Vishal Manchanda vishal.manchanda@nirmalbang.com +91 9737437148

Income Statement (Rsmn)	FY15 (15mth)	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Balance Sheet (Rsmn)	FY15 (15mth)	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net sales	8,861	7,947	8,287	10,806	14,198	Equity	546	546	546	546	546
% growth	25.1	-10.3	4.3	30.4	31.4	Reserves	12,621	11,977	12,971	14,461	17,102
Raw material costs	3,546	2,721	2,072	2,719	3,362	Net worth	13,167	12,523	13,516	15,007	17,648
Staff costs	926	868	1,188	1,391	1,627	Net deferred tax liabilities	97	295	295	295	295
R&D Costs	134	351	373	373	373	Short-term loans	1,839	1,710	1,659	2,168	2,814
Other expenditure	1,838	2,148	2,374	2,564	2,769	Long-term loans	2,734	3,551	2,776	2,087	1,502
Total expenditure	7,416	6,943	6,461	7,506	8,636	Other Long term liabilities	100	141	141	141	141
EBITDA	2,418	1,482	2,653	3,573	5,732	Liabilities	21,838	21,104	20,496	22,067	25,009
% growth	7.4	-38.7	79.0	34.7	60.4	Gross block	11,097	11,797	12,347	12,847	13,847
EBITDA margin (%)	27.3	18.6	32.0	33.1	40.4	Depreciation	355	754	1,248	1,762	2,316
Other income	863	405	359	439	588	Net block Capital work-in-progress	10,743 28	11,042 104	11,099 104	11,085 104	11,531 104
Interest costs	483	428	333	319	324	Long-term investments	2,023	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181
Gross profit	5,315	5,226	6,215	8,087	10,836	Inventories	938	944	719	944	1,167
% growth	15.2	-1.7	18.9	30.1	34.0	Debtors	2,292	2,267	2,396	3,129	4,119
Depreciation	491	429	494	514	554	Cash	4,142	3,632	3,064	3,692	4,974
Profit before tax	1,445	625	1,826	2,740	4,854	Loans and advances	1,328	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172
% growth	34.4	-56.7	192.1	50.1	77.2	Other current assets	141	167	167	167	167
Tax	-122	284	584	877	1,553	Total current assets	8,840	8,183	7,518	9,103	11,599
Effective tax rate (%)	-8.4	45.5	32.0	32.0	32.0	Creditors	1,268	1,456	1,108	1,454	1,799
Net profit before associates	1,567 85.6	341	1,242 264.4	1,863 50.1	3,301	Other current liabilities	2,633	1,429	1,001	915	810
% growth EPS (Rs)	25.9	-78.2 -10.6	204.4	30.1 34.2	77.2	Total current liabilities	5,740	4,594	3,768	4,538	5,423
% growth	25.9 99.2	-10.6	22.0 NA	54.2 50.1	60.5 77.2	Net current assets	3,100	3,589	3,750	4,566	6,176
DPS (Rs)	99.2 0.0	2.0	4.6	6.8	12.1	Long Term Loans and Advances and other Non current assets	204	594	594	594	594
Payout (%)	0.0	NA	20.0	20.0	20.0	Total assets	21,838	21,104	20,496	22,067	25,009
	0.0	11/1	20.0	20.0	20.0	10121 255615	21,050	21,104	20,490	22,007	23,009
Cash Flow Statement (Rsmn)	FY15 (15mth)	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Ratios	FY15 (15mth)	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
РВТ	1,445	1,003	1,826	2,740	4,854	Profitability & return ratios					
(Inc.)/dec. in working capital	-1,748	-496	-251	-611	-870	EBITDA margin (%)	27.3	18.6	32.0	33.1	40.4
Cash flow from operations	-303	508	1,575	2,129	3,985	EBIT margin (%)	21.8	13.2	26.0	28.3	36.5
Other income	-609	352	-359	-439	-588	Net profit margin (%)	17.7	4.3	15.0	17.2	23.2
Depreciation	490	429	494	514	554			1.0	10.0		20.2
Interest paid (-)	483	428	333	319	324		44.0	0.7		10.1	40-7
Tax paid (-)	-504	-332	-584	-877	-1,553	RoE (%)	11.9	2.7	9.2	12.4	18.7
Net cash from operations	-304 -443	1,385	1,459	1,646	2,721	RoCE (%)	12.1	6.5	13.2	17.9	27.0
						Working capital & liquidity ratios					
Capital expenditure (-)	-6,670	-1,166	-550	-500	-1,000	Receivables (days)	207.9	194.3	194.3	194.3	194.3
Net cash after capex	-7,113	219	909	1,146	1,721	Inventory (days)	96.5	126.7	126.7	126.7	126.7
Inc./(dec.) in short-term borrowing	784	-129	-51	509	646	Payables (days)	130.5	195.3	195.3	195.3	195.3
Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing	1,876	819	-1,203	-775	-689	Current ratio (x)	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.8	2.0
Dividends paid (-)	-672	-	-248	-373	-660						
Inc./(dec.) in borrowings	2,660	690	-1,254	-266	-43	Quick ratio (x)	1.0	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.8
(Inc.)/dec. in investments	5,470	763	0	0	0	Valuation ratios					
Interest paid / Interest earned	-466	-429	26	120	264	EV/sales (x)	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.4	0.9
Cash from financial activities	6,993	1,024	-1,476	-518	-439	EV/EBITDA (x)	6.4	11.2	6.2	4.2	2.3
Opening cash	738	618	1,861	1,294	1,922	P/E (x)	12.1	52.5	14.4	9.6	5.4
Closing cash	618	1,861	1,294	1,922	3,204	P/BV (x)	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0
Change in cash	-120	1,244	-568	628	1,282	Source: Company Nirmal Ban	a Institutional Fau	ities Research			

Dr. Reddy's

CMP: Rs3,041; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$7.8bn; TP: Rs3,950; Upside: 30%

- US Business should scale up two to four fold from current levels. The proprietary drug pipeline should drive larger part of the upside. XP23829 for psoriasis is a potential blockbuster Intranasal migraine spray in Phase 3 development would be a best in class asset and can expand the nasal spray migraine market.
- DRL has established capabilities in developing complex injectables. With about \$16b of injectable products expiring by FY-2020, of the 79 ANDA filings that are pending approval in the US for DRL, 24 are for injectables. Out of the 24 filings, 13 represent complex one's
- Emerging Market sales is on a depressed base currently and we believe it's the time to be optimistic. Over the last two years DRL has scaled up several folds its product filing in the emerging market and we should see the markets delivering fruits from FY-18 onwards. With the recent production cuts, we expect some revival in emerging markets.
- 20 -24 ANDA launches expected by FY-18 and together with ramp up of recent new launches in the proprietary division should allow high single to low teen revenue growth in the US over the next two years.
- Domestic Business of DRL should continue to grow faster than the industry
- The company can leverage its strong free cash flows for a potential acquisition to further strengthen its growth trajectory
- The recent acquisition of 8 ANDA candidates from Teva may potentially further favorably help the near to mid term growth prospects.
- On a conservative basis, we expect the company to treble its net income from current levels by FY-2022. The recent launches from Promius are performing well, with Sernivo almost aggregating to \$15--\$20m annual run rate



Vishal Manchanda vishal.manchanda@nirmalbang.com +91 9737437148

Income Statement (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Balance Sheet (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
Net sales	1,48,189	1,54,708	1,46,447	1,88,607	2,21,285	Equity	852	853	853	853	853
% growth	12.1	4.4	-5.3	28.8	17.3	Reserves	1,10,450	1,27,483	1,37,888	1,65,181	2,00,238
Raw material costs	62,786	62,427	62,384	75,005	86,092		1,11,302				2,00,200
Staff costs	29,446	31,420	34,248	37,330	40,690	Net worth		1,28,336	1,38,741	1,66,034	
R&D Costs	17,449	17,834	20,412	20,747	23,678	Net deferred tax liabilities	1,779	767	767	767	767
Other expenditure	13,139	14,282	13,358	17,254	22,688	Short-term loans	21,857	22,718	20,893	26,473	30,329
Total expenditure	1,22,820	1,25,963	1,30,402	1,50,336	1,73,148	Long-term loans	14,307	10,685	8,810	1,310	1,310
EBITDA	34,581	38,681	27,179	49,803	59,979	Other Non Current Liabilities	3,379	3,216	3,216	3,216	3,216
% growth	3.8	11.9	-29.7	83.2	20.4	Liabilities	1,94,762	2,07,650	2,12,357	2,55,170	2,95,387
EBITDA margin (%)	23.3	25.0	18.6	26.4	27.1	Gross block	72,011	81,746	92,433	1,03,957	1,14,598
Other income	917	874	927	927	927	Intangible Assets and Goodwill	17,463	25,953	24,730	23,809	23,020
Interest costs	1,092	876	779	729	830	-	48,090				
Gross profit	85,403	92,281	84,063	1,13,602	1,35,193	Net block		53,961	57,209	60,759	63,015
% growth	12.7	8.1	-8.9	35.1	19.0	Other Non Current Assets	9,371	8,048	8,048	8,048	8,048
Depreciation Profit before tax	8,100 28,163	8,833 27,140	9,899 18,980	10,251 41,056	10,507 51,571	Inventories	25,529	25,578	24,212	31,183	36,585
	26,105	-3.6	-30.1	41,050 116.3	25.6	Debtors	40,755	41,306	39,100	49,038	55,321
% growth Tax	5,984	-3.0 7,127	4,073	8,811	25.6 11,068	Cash	5,394	4,921	12,306	31,279	55,397
Effective tax rate (%)	21.2	20.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	Loans and advances	11,282	11,010	10,422	13,422	15,748
Net profit	22,179	20,013	14,907	32,245	40,503	Other current assets	36,878	36,873	36,329	37,632	38,253
% growth	3	-10	-26	116	-10,000	Total current assets	1,19,838	1,19,688	1,22,370	1,62,554	2,01,304
EPS (Rs)	130	10	88	190	238		10,660				17,593
% growth	3.0	-9.6	-25.3	116.3	25.6	Creditors		12,300	11,643	14,995	
DPS (Rs)	20	20	22	24	27	Other current liabilities	53,335	52,346	49,180	68,848	71,410
Payout (%)	15.4	17.0	25.1	12.8	11.2	Total current liabilities	63,995	64,646	60,823	83,843	89,004
Dividend on equity shares	20	20	22	24	27	Net current assets	55,843	55,042	61,547	78,711	1,12,301
Tax on dividend	694	694	761	838	921	Total assets	1,94,762	2,07,650	2,12,357	2,55,170	2,95,387
Cash Flow Statement (Rsmn)	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E	Ratios	FY15	FY16	FY17E	FY18E	FY19E
EBIT	28,194	26,567	18,980	41,056	51,571	Profitability & return ratios					
(Inc.)/dec. in working capital	-15,040	-188	940	-9,395	-5,828	EBITDA margin (%)	23.3	25.0	18.6	26.4	27.1
Cash flow from operations	13,154	26,379	19,919	31,661	45,743	EBIT margin (%)	17.9	19.3	11.8	21.0	22.4
Other income	-950	-1,081	-308	-354	-407						
Depreciation	8,100	10,250	9,899	10,251	10,507	Net profit margin (%)	15.0	12.9	10.2	17.1	18.3
Other non Cash Expenses	10,125	12,713	0	0	0						
Tax paid (-)	-5,396	-7,014	-4,073	-8,811	-11,068	RoE (%)	19.9	15.6	10.7	19.4	20.1
					44,775	RoCE (%)	21.1	21.5	11.7	23.6	24.4
Net cash from operations	25,033	41,247	25,437	32,746		Working capital & liquidity ratios					
Capital expenditure (-)	-15,431	-22,727	-11,617	-12,526	-11,567	Receivables (days)	100.4	97.5	94.9	91.3	87.6
Net cash after capex	9,602	18,520	13,821	20,221	33,208						
Inc./(dec.) in short-term borrowing	4,068	-273	-1,825	5,579	3,856	Inventory (days)	148.4	149.6	141.7	151.7	155.1
Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing	-3,716	-11,706	-110	-1,875	-7,500	Payables (days)	62.0	71.9	68.1	73.0	74.6
Interest Paid / Other income	-273	366	0	0	0	Current ratio (x)	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.3
Inc./(dec.) in borrowings	352	-11,979	-1,935	3,704	-3,644	Quick ratio (x)	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9
(Inc.)/dec. in investments	-8,290	1,021	0	0	0	Valuation ratios					
Equity issue/(buyback)/Dividends	-3,381	-4,105	-4,501	-4,952	-5,447	EV/sales (x)	3.6	3.4	3.5	2.6	2.1
Cash from financial activities	-4,118	-17,001	-6,436	-1,247	-9,090	EV/EBITDA (x)	15.3	13.6	18.9	9.8	7.7
Opening cash	8,451	5,394	4,921	12,306	31,279	P/E (x)	23.4	25.9	34.7	16.0	12.8
Closing cash	5,394	4,921	12,306	31,279	55,397						
Change in cash	-1,989	3,823	7,385	18,974	24,118	P/BV (x)	4.7	4.0	3.7	3.1	2.6
	1 090	-7 803	/ 385	18 974	24 118	Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research					



This report is published by Nirmal Bang's Institutional Equities Research desk. Nirmal Bang has other business units with independent research teams separated by Chinese walls, and therefore may, at times, have different or contrary views on stocks and markets. This report is for the personal information of the authorised recipient and is not for public distribution. This should not be reproduced or redistributed to any other person or in any form. This report is for the general information for the clients of Nirmal Bang Equities Pvt. Ltd., a division of Nirmal Bang, and should not be construed as an offer or solicitation of an offer to buy/sell any securities.

We have exercised due diligence in checking the correctness and authenticity of the information contained herein, so far as it relates to current and historical information, but do not guarantee its accuracy or completeness. The opinions expressed are our current opinions as of the date appearing in the material and may be subject to change from time to time without notice.

Nirmal Bang or any persons connected with it do not accept any liability arising from the use of this document or the information contained therein. The recipients of this material should rely on their own judgment and take their own professional advice before acting on this information. Nirmal Bang or any of its connected persons including its directors or subsidiaries or associates or employees or agents shall not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person/s from any inadvertent error in the information contained, views and opinions expressed in this publication.

Nirmal Bang Equities Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "NBEPL") is a registered Member of National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Bombay Stock Exchange Limited. NBEPL has registered with SEBI as a Research Entity in terms of SEBI (Research Analyst) Regulations, 2014. (Registration No: INH000001436 -19.08.2015 to 18.08.2020).

NBEPL or its associates including its relatives/analyst may hold any financial interest/beneficial ownership of more than 1% in the company covered by Analyst.

NBEPL or its associates/analyst has not received any compensation from the company covered by Analyst during the past twelve months. NBEPL /analyst has not served as an officer, director or employee of company covered by Analyst and has not been engaged in market-making activity of the company covered by Analyst.

The views expressed are based solely on information available publicly and believed to be true. Investors are advised to independently evaluate the market conditions/risks involved before making any investment decision.







